

Office Copy

324

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

November 3, 1965

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on November 23 - 24, 1965.

Main University
Texas Western College
Arlington State College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor
Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--
Division of Continuing Education

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Aetna Life & Casualty Co. Mr. O. D. Smith, Chairman Hartford, Connecticut	Unrestricted	\$ 100.00
2.	Alcoa Foundation Alcoa Building Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Unrestricted	1,000.00
3.	Armco Foundation c/o R. I. Trowbridge Middletown, Ohio	Unrestricted	200.00
4.	Armco Foundation c/o R. E. Trowbridge Middletown, Ohio	Unrestricted	100.00
5.	Champion Paper Foundation c/o R. A. Koenig Knightsbridge Hamilton, Ohio	Unrestricted	200.00
6.	Mr. Cecil B. Smith 3317 Bowman Austin, Texas	Lutcher Stark Memorial Fund, to be deposited to Account No. 55-0210-0800	250.00
7.	Mrs. A. B. Windfohr 1900 Spanish Trail Fort Worth, Texas	Robert & Anne Burnett Windfohr Fund, to be deposited to Account No. 55-0210-0950	5,000.00

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to Account No. 55-0210-0900, Various/ Donors, Various Purposes.

GIFT OF MASCOT TO SILVER SPURS

Notice has been received that Major J. R. Parten has made a gift of a new mascot (Bevo). While technically the gift is to the Silver Spurs, it is reported for information to the Board of Regents.

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS DESIGNATED TO HANDLE CLASSIFIED GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

The following recommendation has been received from Jens Jacobsen, Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects, and concurred in by Vice-Chancellor Hackerman and Chancellor Ransom.

Our security agreement with the Department of Defense requires that certain administrative officers be cleared for access to classified material and be formally authorized by the Board of Regents to negotiate, execute, and administer Government contracts. To bring the records up to date we need to notify the Government of the current administrative officials designated to handle classified Government contracts. The form of official notification to the Defense Department requires certified copies of action by the governing board, based on a recommendation of the Chancellor.

It is recommended that the following list of officials be approved by the Board of Regents to handle such documents:

Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 Graves W. Landrum, Assistant to the Chancellor and
 Director of Administrative Services
 Charles H. Sparenberg, Comptroller
 Norman Hackerman, Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs
 James H. Colvin, Business Manager, Main University
 Grady C. Starnes, Auditor, Main University
 Jens M. Jacobsen, Executive Director, Office of Sponsored Projects
 Betty Anne Thedford, Secretary, Board of Regents

Joseph M. Ray, President, Texas Western College
 Halbert G. St. Clair, Business Manager, Texas Western College
 Robert M. Leech, Vice President, Texas Western College
 Lonnie L. Abernethy, Dean of Engineering and Director,
 Schellenger Research Laboratories, Texas Western College
 Robert L. Schumaker, Assistant Director, Schellenger Research
 Laboratories, Texas Western College
 Kenneth L. Carpenter, Assistant to the President -- Contracts
 and Grants, Texas Western College
 Oscar H. McMahan, Professor of Physics and Security Supervisor,
 Texas Western College

USE OF PHYSICIANS BY UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

The following recommendations have been received from Joseph H. Culver, Director of Employee Benefits:

In accordance with Section 5.8, Chapter VI, Part Two, Rules & Regulations of the Board of Regents, report is made of the following physicians who were used for emergency treatment and other compensable treatment at the specific request of an injured employee:

Arlington, Texas
 Vann A. Brewster, M.D.

Dallas, Texas
 F. Ray Green, M.D.
 A. E. Meisenbach, M.D.
 Arthur L. Sarris, M.D.
 W. S. Witte, M.D.

USE OF PHYSICIANS BY UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES (continued)Austin, Texas

M. Alexander, M.D.
 W. E. Barnes, M.D.
 Gerald A. Beiter, M.D.
 Howard Burt, M.D.
 E. V. Chauvin, M.D.
 Elwood J. Eichler, M.D.
 C. E. Ferrin, M.D.
 H. R. Gaddy, M.D.
 John A. Garcia, M.D.
 H. W. Harris, M.D.
 B. A. Kirkpatrick, M.D.
 J. A. Kreisle, M.D.
 P. F. Paulsen, M. D.
 June E. Richardson, M.D.
 Robert L. Rock, M.D.
 James C. Sharp, M. D.
 Robert L. Tocker, M.D.

Galveston, Texas

Robert D. Casey, M.D.

Houston, Texas

Jack N. Bevil, M.D.
 Edmund L. Burnett, M.D.
 Bernard S. Friedman, M.D.
 M. G. Henry, M.D.
 Denmar C. Huckerson, M.D.
 James H. Krause, M.D.
 Conrad C. Moore, M.D.
 Robert G. McConn, M.D.
 Herman J. Schultz, M.D.
 Palmer E. Wigby, M.D.

Also, we recommend that the Board of Regents designate the following physicians to make physical examinations for University of Texas employees working at the following institutions:

Component Institutions

Arlington State College
 Arlington, Texas

Main University
 Athens, Texas

Belton, Texas

Fort Davis, Texas

Hemphill, Texas

Navasota, Texas

Rockport, Texas

Rockwall, Texas

Waco, Texas

Southwestern Medical School
 Dallas, Texas

Texas Western College
 El Paso, Texas

Physicians

Joe G. Rape, M.D.
 Galen E. Steeg, M.D.
 Frank Wallace, M.D.

N. D. Geddie, M.D.

H. G. Sewell, M.D.
 H. W. Sewell, M.D.

C. F. Schroeder, M.D.

Grover C. Winslow, M.D.

E. T. Ketchum, M.D.
 L. O. Coleman, M.D.

G. M. Pattillo, M.D.

Ross J. Stroble, M.D.

J. A. Coleman, M.D.

Harlan Pollock, M.D.
 Kenneth Salyer, M.D.

Billy B. Kern, M.D.

The above recommendations have been approved by Joseph C. Kennedy, System Personnel Advisor; J. C. Dolley, Vice-Chancellor; and the Chancellor. Approval by the Board of Regents is recommended.

RENTAL OF SPACE FOR UNIVERSITY LANDS, GEOLOGY, AND UNIVERSITY LANDS-
OIL FIELD SUPERVISION AND SURFACE LEASING

The following lease agreements have been awarded by the State Board of Control. The agreements were executed by Charles H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, after approval by J. C. Dolley, Vice-Chancellor, and W. W. Stewart, Endowment Officer, and forwarded to the State Board of Control for certification:

Rental Agreement between The University of Texas and Oil and Gas Building, covering approximately 3429.55 square feet of floor space located at 105 West Wall Street, Midland, Texas, to be used as the offices of University Lands, Geology, for a two-year period beginning September 1, 1965, at a monthly rental rate of \$685.91.

Rental Agreement between The University of Texas and Oil and Gas Building, covering approximately 484.6 square feet of floor space located at 105 West Wall Street, Midland, Texas, to be used as the offices of University Lands - Oil Field Supervision and Surface Leasing, for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1965, at a monthly rental rate of \$96.92.

The execution of these lease agreements by the Comptroller has been approved by the Chancellor, and ratification by the Board of Regents is recommended.

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - GIFT

The following gift has been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
San Antonio Medical Foundation c/o Mrs. Mary Lou Eastman Post Office Box 1628 San Antonio, Texas	Installment on grant for Dean's salary for 9/1/65 to 12/1/65	\$1,500.00

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - TRANSFER OF GRANT

The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation of New York City has sent a check for \$13,213.10 representing transfer of grant award to Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, as a Markle Scholar. The grant was originally awarded to Dean Pannill at Southwestern Medical School for a period of five years beginning July 1, 1962, and this amount represents the balance through June 30, 1966. Ratification by the Board of Regents is recommended.

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE SAN ANTONIO STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

The Texas State Department of Health for and on behalf of the San Antonio State Tuberculosis Hospital and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas for and on behalf of the South Texas Medical School negotiated an agreement whereby the facilities of the 900-bed chest hospital will be available to the South Texas Medical School as a teaching facility. It is contemplated that this arrangement will furnish an expanded research program and will give the nucleus of an outstanding program in diseases of the chest for the benefit of undergraduate students, internship and residency programs. On the basis of this Memorandum of Understanding, interagency contracts will be developed as they become necessary.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve this affiliation agreement, which has been executed by Dr. James E. Peavy on behalf of the Texas State Health Department, and by Chancellor Ransom on behalf of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas after approval as to content by Dean F. C. Pannill.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

The Graduate Assembly at its meeting on November 1, 1965, approved the nomination of the following thirty-nine members of faculties of The University of Texas to be full Members of the Graduate Faculty:

College of Arts and Sciences

- ✓ Elliott Aronson, Professor of Psychology
- ✓ James Bieri, Professor of Psychology
- ✓ Edwin Bowden, Associate Professor of English
- ✓ F. W. de Wette, Professor of Physics
- ✓ William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
- ✓ Jurgen L. Ehlers, Associate Professor of Physics
- ✓ Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics
- ✓ Michael G. Hall, Associate Professor of History
- ✓ Wilson M. Hudson, Professor of English
- ✓ Gerald Langford, Professor of English
- ✓ John G. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics
- ✓ Quin McNemar, Professor of Psychology
- ✓ Robert L. Montgomery, Jr., Associate Professor of English
- ✓ Arthur Norman, Associate Professor of English
- ✓ Robert M. Palter, Professor of Philosophy
- ✓ Americo Paredes, Associate Professor of English
- ✓ Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
- ✓ Hans Schluter, Associate Professor of Physics
- ✓ Donald E. Wohlschlag, Professor of Zoology
- ✓ Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry

College of Engineering

- ✓ Charles S. Beightler, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
- ✓ W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering
- ✓ Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering

College of Business Administration

- ✓ William E. Schlender, Professor of Management
- ✓ Robert E. Seiler, Associate Professor of Accounting

School of Communication

- ✓ Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Professor of Speech
- ✓ Norris G. Davis, Professor of Journalism
- ✓ Ernest A. Sharpe, Professor of Journalism
- ✓ Stanley T. Donner, Professor of Radio-Television-Film

School of Architecture

- ✓ Alan Y. Taniguchi, Associate Professor of Architecture

School of Social Work

- ✓ Jack Otis, Professor of Social Work

Texas Western College

- Edmund Benedict Coleman, Professor of Psychology
- Joseph L. Leach, Professor of English
- Joseph Romanell, Professor of Philosophy
- Gravem Webb, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences

Medical Branch

- Samuel N. Kolmen, Associate Professor of Physiology
- Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition

Dental Branch

- Albert C. Taylor, Professor of Histology

Southwestern Medical School

- William Darrell Willis, Jr., Professor of Anatomy

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY (continued)

At the same meeting the Graduate Assembly recommended the reinstatement of the category of Membership (Special) in the Graduate Faculty. This category was defined as follows: "a special category of membership in the Graduate Faculty reserved for those who have all the qualifications for membership except for the nature of their University appointment. Such persons shall have all the prerogatives of members except that their appointments shall terminate on August 31 on even numbered years."

Subject to approval of the above recommendation, the following individuals have been nominated for Membership (Special) in the Graduate Faculty:

- Bernard Haurwitz, Visiting Professor (Meteorology), College of Engineering
- ✓ Patrick Horsbrugh, Professor of Architecture, School of Architecture
- ✓ Kenneth M. Smith, Visiting Professor of Botany, College of Arts and Sciences

The above recommendations have been approved by Vice-Chancellor Hackerman and the Chancellor and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET:Office of the Comptroller

1. Effective September 1, 1965 establish the position of Senior Secretary and appoint Bonnie Lee Watson at a salary of \$3,504 for twelve months. Source of funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC 10 and 11)

System Personnel Office

2. Effective System 1, 1965 appoint Janet Sue Tucker as Senior Secretary at a salary of \$3,504 for twelve months. Source of Funds: 75% from Personnel Office Salaries (including \$171 transferred from Central Administration Unallocated Account) and 25% from Workmen's Compensation Insurance funds. (RBC 13)

University Lands, Geology

3. Effective September 1, 1965 increase the salary of Laddie F. Long, Senior Geologist, from \$9,600 to \$10,020 for twelve months. Source of funds: Available University Fund. (RBC 9)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSTransfer of Official Entertainment and Development Expenses Account from Central Administration to Main University

4. Effective September 1, 1965 transfer all aspects of Account Number 53-0210-0098, Official Entertainment and Development Expenses, from Central Administration to Main University. Establish a like-named account in the Office of the Chancellor - Main University, and transfer income accounts related thereto from Central Administration to Main University. This transfer does not change the budgetary appropriation for the activity, but relocates the item in the account classifications. Authorization for the use of this account will continue with the Chancellor.

Transfer of Funds Between Appropriations at Arlington State College

5. Because of some changes in the length of curb and gutter needed in completing the East Campus Student Parking Lots at Arlington State College, it was necessary to issue an additive change order in the amount of \$629.32. Also, at the time accounts were set up on the University's books for Arlington State College, the amounts set up for Engineer's Fees on certain parking lots did not take into account additive change orders which had already been approved before Arlington State College became a part of the University System. In order to cover the change order referred to above and to cover the additional Engineer's Fees needed to pay the total fee now due, it is recommended that the following transfers be made:

From:

Account No. 85-9773-0099 - Arlington State College - Parking
Lots for Auditorium, Theater, and Health Center - Allotment
Account \$867.27

To:

Account No. 85-9742-0120 - Arlington State College - East Campus
Student Parking Lots - Contract - SRO Asphalt, Inc.
\$629.32

Account No. 85-9742-0115 - Arlington State College -
Campus Student Parking Lots - Engineer's Fees -
John R. Ball, Jr. \$212.62

Account No. 85-9743-0115 - Arlington State College - Physical
Educational Building Parking Lot - Engineer's Fees -
John R. Ball, Jr. \$ 25.33

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL BUDGET:Office of the Business Manager

1. Effective December 1, 1965 appoint Bruce M. Smith as Business Manager of the South Texas Medical School at a salary rate of \$11,400 for twelve months. Source of funds: Unfilled position. (RBC 3)

Personnel Office

2. Effective December 1, 1965 establish the position of Personnel Director and appoint Everitt M. Mahon at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months. Source of funds: Transfer from Office of the Business Manager Salaries account. (RBC 1 and 2)

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:md

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

November 23 and 24, 1965 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-34
Contracts	
Academic	M-5
Research	M-1
Faculty Legislation	M-9
Gifts and Grants	M-17
Laboratory Fee Schedule	M-10
Outside Employment	M-12
Travel Paid from Non-Travel Accounts	M-10
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-13

Main University - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor

338

October 21, 1965

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on November 23 and 24, 1965:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Contract AF 08(635)-5366, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, provides \$85,000.00 for support of research entitled "Feasibility Study of an Optical Trajectory Scorer." The contract is effective for the period September 16, 1965 through November 15, 1966, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney.
2. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-2123, by which the Department of the Air Force, Research and Technology Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the reporting requirements under the contract. The research on Millimeter Radome Electrical Design Techniques continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Grant AF-AFOSR-766-66, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D.C., provides \$300,000.00 for research entitled "Basic Research in Electronics." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract DA 49-092-ARO-87, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Arlington, Virginia, sets forth the appropriate Defense Contract Audit Agency Branch Office to which all future reimbursement vouchers are to be forwarded. The bistatic radar experiment designed to measure the in-cloud drop size distribution function continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

5. Supplement to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G639, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$14,363.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1966. The studies in the chemistry of organo-metallic compounds continue under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.

6. Supplement to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G640, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$15,954.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through December 28, 1966. The research on chemical reactions in shock waves continues under the direction of Dr. W.C. Gardiner, Jr., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

7. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G721, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$32,812.00 for support of research entitled "Basic Research In Numerical Analysis." The grant is effective for the period September 17, 1965 through September 18, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. D.M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics.

8. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., expands the scope of the work under the contract. The sonar studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

9. Amendment No. 1 to Contract Nonr-375(12), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., adds the sum of \$37,910.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1970. The research on spore formation and germination in bacteria continues under the direction of Dr. J.W. Foster, Professor of Microbiology.

10. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract NOW 65-0256-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D.C., changes the reference to "Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D.C. 20360, ATTN: Code RUME-2," wherever it appears, to read: "Director, Mine Warfare Projects Office, P.O. Box 1064, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910." The research on an experimental helicopter borne mine reconnaissance system continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

11. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee adds the sum of \$8,000.00 to the contract funds, increasing the sum awarded under the contract from \$330,000.00 to \$338,000.00, and provides for the transfer of title to the University of a C-CH-TU 66 accelerator tube, upper section, and a set of Government-owned IF tubes. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. B.B. Kinsey, Professor of Physics.

12. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3014, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$26,990.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1966. The research concerning the effect of radiations on genetic systems of organisms in relation to the physiological and biochemical systems continues under the direction of Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.

13. Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, furnishes various items of equipment for use in performance of research under the contract. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E.L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.

14. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. 14-17-0006-77, by which the United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii, incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 19%. The technical assistance concerning the proposed design, procurement, construction, installation and operation of sonar scanning equipment to be installed on the Government's oceanographic and fishery research vessel Townsend Cromwell continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

15. Contract OE-6-10-108, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., provides \$2,972,975.00 for support of a Research and Development Center for Teacher Education. Of the sum of \$2,972,975.00, \$459,175.00 is to be made available in the government's fiscal year of 1966. The balance of \$2,513,800.00 is contingent upon funds being appropriated by Congress. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1970, and the center will be directed by Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

16. Grant AI 02830-07, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,436.00 for support of research entitled "Studies On Bacterial Cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.

17. Grant AM 08331-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$50,827.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.

18. Grant GM 09654-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,171.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany.

19. Grant GM 12471-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,663.00 for support of research entitled "Electron Spin Resonance of Transient Species." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W.C. Gardiner, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

20. Grant HE 04516-07, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,501.00 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.

✓ 21. Grant MH 06823-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$70,160.00 for support of research entitled "Computer Analysis of Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

22. Grant WP 00705-01A1, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,878.00 for support of research entitled "Mixing and Dispersion of Contaminants in Reservoirs." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Frank D. Masch, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

✓ 23. Grant WP 00811-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,680.00 for support of research entitled "Effects of Rivers on the Metabolism of Texas Bays." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. B.J. Copeland, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

24. Grant GB-4128, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$117,500.00 for support of research entitled "Program in Research and Training in Systematic and Environmental Biology." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be directed by W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.

25. Grant GB-4143, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$33,400.00 for support of research entitled "Population Dynamics of Armadillidium Vulgare." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. H. Gray Merriam, Professor of Zoology.

26. Grant GB-4150, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$26,400.00 for support of research entitled "Functional Organization of the Squirrel Monkey Visual System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gerald H. Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

✓ 27. Grant GP-4936, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$56,600.00 for support of research entitled "Organic Chemistry of Metal-Organic Complexes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be directed by Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.

✓ 28. Grant GP 4942, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$31,700.00 for support of research entitled "Spectroscopy of Metal-Ammonia Solutions." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1965 through September 14, 1967, and the research will be directed by Dr. Joseph J. Lagowski, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

- ✓ 1. Amendment No. 9 to Subcontract No. 181471 by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the sum allotted under Task B from \$106,668.15 to \$183,326.15; Task G from \$35,800.00 to \$43,800.00; and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1966. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney.
- ✓ 2. Grant letter dated September 21, 1965 from Central Power and Light Company, Corpus Christi, Texas, which provides the sum of \$12,500.00 for support of research entitled "Study of the Life History and Ecology of Serpulidae in Texas Coastal Waters." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E.W. Behrens, Assistant Professor of Geology, Institute of Marine Science.
- ✓ 3. Grant PRF #2413-C, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., provides \$40,000.00 for support of research entitled "Crystal Structure Analysis." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1965 to August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W.F. Bradley, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- ✓ 4. Letter dated September 1, 1965, by which the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, New York, extends Grant RF 63203 through July 31, 1966. The preparation of Guides to Latin American Historical Sources in the United States and Latin American Countries continues under the direction of Dr. Gunnar Mendoza.
- ✓ 5. Purchase Order No. 51640-0, by which the University of California, Los Angeles, California, provides \$4,445.00 for materials and services in support of Survey of Educational Programs in Hydrology sponsored by the Universities Council on Water Resources. The purchase order is effective for the period September 15, 1965 through September 30, 1966, and the project will be directed by Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.

ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

- ✓ 1. Contract No. AF 41(687)-1890 with the United States Air Force, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will provide instruction for students who are military personnel of the Air Force. The contract provides tuition assistance for college courses conducted off-base at The University of Texas Extension Division. The period of the contract is September 15, 1965 through May 27, 1966, and the estimated total is \$1,407.00.
- ✓ 2. Cooperative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby a cooperative research program in the highway engineering field is instituted for research and experimentation in several phases of highway

activity to include studies of design of roadways, construction, maintenance, pavements and structures, economics, materials, drainage, specifications, traffic control and other matters of mutual interest, each such project proposed under this contract to be submitted in writing and to include a factual recitation as to the work contemplated and an estimate of its cost.

3. Co-operative Highway Research Program Agreement with the Texas Highway Department (under terms of Cooperative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, between The University of Texas and Texas Highway Department), signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Center for Highway Research will continue research on the following projects already under study with a total budget of \$265,300: A Portable Scale for Weighing Vehicles in Motion; Development of Methods for Computer Simulation of Beam-Columns and Grid-Beam and Slab Systems; A Feasibility Study for High-Speed Road Profilometer Equipment; Fatigue Strength of Studshear Connectors in Lightweight Concrete (Push-Out Tests); Fatigue Strength of Hybrid Plate Girders under Constant Moment; Evaluation of Traffic Control at Highway Intersections; Strength Effect of Cutting off Tension Bars in Concrete Beams; Anchor Bolt Development; Soil Properties as Related to Load Transfer Characteristics of Drilled Shafts; and on the following new projects with a total budget of \$141,600: Evaluation of Tensile Properties of Subbases for Use in New Rigid Pavement Design; Shear Strength of Bent Caps between Columns; Performance of Circular Culverts on Steep Grades; Evaluation of Control Extension; Structural Model Study of Concrete Slab and Girder Spans; Statistical Estimating and Forecasting for Vehicle Classification and Weight Data; Fatigue Strength of Hybrid Plate Girders under Shear; Hybrid Plate Girders Subjected to Bending and Shear.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contracts as listed below, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to the indicated institution for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967, at not to exceed the stipulated amount for each:

No. IAC (66-67)-010 - Texas A & M University	\$3,000
No. IAC (66-67)-011 - Texas College of Arts and Industries	4,000
No. IAC (66-67)-012 - Abilene State School	400
No. IAC (66-67)-062 - Denton State School (under jurisdiction and control of Texas Department of Mental Health and Retardation)	500
No. IAC (66-67)-066 - Sul Ross State College	400
No. IAC (66-67)-067 - Sam Houston State Teachers College	2,000
No. IAC (66-67)-068 - North Texas State University	1,000
No. IAC (66-67)-069 - Lamar State College of Technology	2,000
No. IAC (66-67)-070 - Midwestern University	2,000
No. IAC (66-67)-071 - East Texas State University	10,000
No. IAC (66-67)-072 - Stephen F. Austin State College	500
No. IAC (66-67)-073 - Prairie View A & M College	2,000
No. IAC (66-67)-074 - Arlington State College	400
No. IAC (66-67)-075 - San Antonio State Hospital	150

No. IAC (66-67)-076 - Tarleton State College	\$2,000
No. IAC (66-67)-077 - Texas Southern University	1,000
No. IAC (66-67)-078 - Texas Technological College	500
No. IAC (66-67)-079 - Texas Western College	4,000
No. IAC (66-67)-080 - University of Houston	200
No. IAC (66-67)-085 - Abilene State School (under the control and jurisdiction of Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation)	500

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-014 with Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1967, the University through Radio-Television will furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other materials for use in the statewide Traffic Safety Program, payment for which will not exceed \$4,000.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-015 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period September 1, 1965, to August 31, 1966, the University will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations, the maximum payment for such not to exceed \$1,200.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-030 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966, at a total cost not to exceed \$500.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-050 with the Austin State School, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the Austin State School will make available to the University's Department of Psychology the services of Dr. James R. Hawker, a research psychologist, at not to exceed one-third time during the academic year 1965-66, at a cost not to exceed \$3,124.98.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-082 with the (Texas) State Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Testing and Counseling Center will furnish clerical work and test scoring on IBM machines of Vocational Nurse examination answer sheets. The period of the contract is September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1967, and the total amount paid is not to exceed \$400.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-117 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Commission. The period of the contract is September 17, 1965, through August 31, 1966, and total payment is not to exceed \$1,000.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-120 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Computation Center will furnish up to 17 hours of data processing time on a CDC 1604A system computer at a cost of \$300 per hour. The period of the contract is October 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966.

✓ 12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-131 with the Southwest Texas State College, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period October 7, 1965 - August 31, 1967, at a total cost not to exceed \$2,500.

✓ 13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-133 with the Texas Industrial Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will furnish services and materials for use in advertising and disseminating information to out-of-state prospects for industrial expansion. The terminating date of the contract is August 31, 1966, and is a renewal of a similar contract ending August 31, 1965. The cost for the services provided in the contract is not to exceed \$3,000.

✓ 14. Interagency Cooperation Contract with Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the U. S. Public Health Service may audit expenditure of Hogg Foundation funds which are used by the Texas Department to obtain matching funds from the U. S. Public Health Service. The total amount for this purpose during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1966, will not exceed \$345,000. This is a renewal of a contract except that the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation was formerly known as the Mental Health Division of the State Department of Health.

✓ 15. Contract NOp-1997 with the Department of Defense (Bureau of Naval Personnel), signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which covers services and materials under the Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program for the period July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966, at a total estimated amount of \$22,858.

16. Contract No. PC-72-624 with the Peace Corps, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which provides training of approximately 33 peace corps trainees for a medical technology program in Morocco. The period of the contract is from September 29 to December 1, 1965, and December 13 to 23, 1965, (U. S. training period); December 2 to 12, 1965, (Mexico training period); and from January, 1966 to September 1967 (overseas duty). The total amount of the contract is \$98,228.

✓ 17. General Research Agreement with Texas Water Commission, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources, will undertake a cooperative research program with the Commission relating to water resources. The agreement commences on September 14, 1965, and will continue until termination by either party at any time upon written notice one year prior to any proposed termination date. Under this contract any project deemed of mutual interest shall be proposed in writing, and each project contract shall contain a specific estimate of costs.

✓ 18. Lease Agreement GS-07B-6658(SM) with the United States of America, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for space at Balcones Research Center to be occupied by the Field Branch Office of the Atomic Energy Commission, covering the period from October 18, 1965, through September 30, 1968. The rate

per month is based on the previous lease rate when space was occupied by both Atomic Energy Commission and the U. S. Geological Survey and is at a rate of \$1.00 per square foot per year. This is considered more a reimbursement of operating cost rather than an actual lease or rental.

19. Gas Service Agreements with Southern Union Gas Company, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, as detailed below:

1. Main Heating and Power Plant at the present location on the Campus of The University of Texas - Special U. T. Power Plant Rate.
2. Boilers, Unit Heaters, and Other Heating Equipment at Balcones Research Center - Large Volume Rate Schedule No. 52.
3. Boiler at 602 East 18th Street - Large Volume Rate Schedule No. 52.
4. Boiler at 23rd and Red River Streets (Memorial Stadium) - Large Volume Rate Schedule No. 52.
5. Processing Machine at 208-B Chemical Engineering Building - General Service Rate Schedule No. 51.

General Service Rate Schedule No. 51 and Large Volume Rate Schedule No. 52 are the same rates which were effective January 1, 1964 and which were reported to the Regents at the April 24, 1964 meeting. The Special University of Texas Power Plant Rate represents a slight reduction. The expiring contract called for a flat rate payment of \$0.25785/MCF. The new contract calls for a rate of \$0.25/Mega BTU for the first 100,000 Mega BTUs per month and \$0.24/Mega BTU for all in excess of 100,000 Mega BTUs per month.

Mr. Eckhardt has estimated that the net effect will be a saving of approximately 2%.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. The Faculty Council at its meeting of September 20, 1965, delegated its authority to approve degree candidates for the year October 1, 1965, to September 30, 1966, to the respective deans (D&P 3573).
2. The Faculty Council on October 13, 1965, approved by the circularization procedure the proposal to make the following changes in the Catalogue of the College of Fine Arts (D&P 3576-78):

Under Special Requirements on page 22, item 4 now provides that a student majoring in music education at the beginning of his junior year, must not only complete an applied music jury examination in the major instrument, but must also demonstrate proficiency in sight-reading in the major instrument, in piano, and in voice. The Fine Arts Catalogue also lists a requirement (c) under 4 that students must satisfy the proficiency requirements in use of written and spoken English. The new legislation would eliminate the necessity to satisfy the proficiency requirements in any instrument but his major at the

beginning of his junior year and also eliminates the (c) requirement in regard to written and spoken English since that is included as a part of the admission procedures. The new legislation also outlines procedure to meet piano proficiency requirements.

The proposed legislation also changes the four-year curriculum for Plan IIIA, Students Majoring in Music Education, to comply with the Texas Education Agency certification requirements in Music Education. The total requirements of 126 semester hours (vocal) or 127 semester hours (instrumental) and ensemble is changed to 127 and 128 semester hours and ensemble.

This legislation also makes some minor changes in Plan IIIB, Performance Courses for Band and String Instrument Principals to conform to catalogue course number changes, as well as eliminating 310 or 314 from the English requirements, substituting therefor "three additional semester hours of English above the freshman level" to allow students flexibility in choice of English courses.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL ACCOUNTS: The following trips have been made with expenses paid from funds not specifically allocated for travel:

1. Mr. Howard F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Mr. John Wayne Hudson, Teaching Assistant, and Mr. George Wesley Boynton, Teaching Associate in the Department of Chemical Engineering, to Deer Park, Texas, October 1, 1965, to escort a class on a field trip, expenses paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Chemical Engineering.
2. Mr. Archie W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Mr. S. E. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology, to New Orleans, Louisiana, October 13-15, 1965, to attend Board of Directors meeting of the Gulf Universities Research Corporation, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
3. Mrs. Audrey Slate, Social Science Research Associate IV, Office of the Graduate Dean, October 11 & 12, 1965, to New York City, for consultation about plans for the Graduate Journal and to seek contributions therefor, expenses paid from Publication Fund, Excellence Fund money.
4. Mr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Director, Institute of Marine Science, October 27-30, 1965, to Newport, Rhode Island, to represent the University at the National Conference on "The Concept of a Sea-Grant University," expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE, ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, AND CHANGES IN THE LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1962: Mr. James H. Colvin, Business Manager, has submitted the following additions, deletions, and changes in the Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule dated September 1, 1962, which have been made by the departmental chairmen since the list submitted on March 23, 1965. These fees appear

on catalogue copy and Final Announcement copy and on new course forms and forms for proposed course changes submitted to the Registrar's Office.

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>		
Botany		
310K	(new)	\$6.00
361K	(new)	\$6.00
Chemistry		
455	(new)	\$8.00
Geology		
383K	(new)	\$6.00
Microbiology		
679	0	For 3 semester hours or less, \$3; for 4 semester hours or more, \$5.
Physics		
382K	0	\$2.00
Psychology		
318	\$2.00	0
321	\$2.00	0
346	\$2.00	0
351	\$2.00	0
370K	(new)	\$2.00
371	0	\$2.00
379K.2	0	\$2.00
384M	\$2.00	0
394.2	0	\$2.00
Zoology		
311K	\$3.00	\$6.00
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
Aerospace Engineering		
369K	(new)	\$2.00
374K	(new)	\$2.00
Civil Engineering		
396L.1	0	\$2.00
Mechanical Engineering		
336	(new)	\$3.00
360K	0	\$3.00

✓ OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas.

1. Mr. W. H. Goetzman, Associate Professor of History, to act as historical consultant to the National Atlas Project.
2. Mr. Parker C. Fielder, Professor of Law, as adviser and consultant to executive of an estate with respect to tax and other matters affecting the estate.
3. Mr. Corwin W. Johnson, Professor of Law, to draft a memorandum concerning authority of City of Corpus Christi to regulate drilling of oil and gas wells and related activities in Corpus Christi Bay.
4. Mr. Page Keeton, Dean of the School of Law, to make the oral argument in a case appealed to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals on behalf of a firm of attorneys in Wichita Falls, Texas.
5. Mr. M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, to render research and consultation services to an Austin firm of attorneys; and consultation services on Urban Renewal Statutes to another attorney in the City of Austin.
6. Mr. Allen E. Smith, Assistant Professor of Law, as consultant and representative before courts and administrative agencies for a Beaumont law firm.
7. Mr. Herbert F. Schwartz, II, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, to act as consultant to an Austin drug company.
8. Miss Josleen Lockhart, Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant to the staff of the Austin State Hospital on working with families of patients.
9. Mr. Joseph I. Hungate, Jr., Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as a Teaching Consultant to the Residency Training Program in Psychiatry at the Austin State Hospital.
10. Mr. Roscoe Y. Miller, Assistant Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant to the Cerebral Palsy Center on problems of patients and families of patients.
11. Mr. Charles W. Laughton, Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as Consultant in Social Work Research to the Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston.
12. Mr. R. F. Schenckan, Director of Radio-Television, to act as consultant to the Southern Regional Education Board on study of problems, administrative and fiscal, involved in the exchange of television programs among universities.
13. Mr. E. D. Pendergraft, Associate Director, Linguistics Research Center, to act as consultant to the United States Projects Officer on Data Exchange Agreement with Germany, Department of Defense.

14. Dr. Jan D. Cochrum, Physician, General Medicine, Student Health Center, to work on a part-time basis with the Social Security Disability Determination Bureau.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved as textbooks for the 1965-6 session:

1. A Geography of Europe, by George Hoffman, Professor of Geography, which sells for \$9.50 with 30% royalty to author.
2. Balkans in Transition, by George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography, which sells for \$1.45 with 8% royalty to author.
3. "Texas" Atlas of Texas, by Lorrin Kennamer, Professor of Geography, which sells for \$3.00 without royalty to author.
4. Active German Revised, Elementary Grammar, by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, and George Schulz-Behrend, which sells for \$4.00 with 17% royalty to authors.
5. Review and Progress, Intermediate Grammar, by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, Leroy Shaw, and Stanley Werbow, of the Department of Germanic Languages, which sells for \$4.00 with 17% royalty to authors.
6. Spectrum, Modern German Thought in Science, Literature, Philosophy and Art, by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, Department of Germanic Languages, and a non-University author, which sells for \$7.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
7. The Constitution and the Supreme Court, by W. Mendelson, of the Department of Government, which sells for \$10.00 with 10% royalty to author.
8. Readings in American Government, edited by H. M. Macdonald, W. D. Webb, of the Department of Government and two non-University authors, which sells for \$4.25 with 10% royalty to editors.
9. American Government and the Economy, by Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor of Government, which sells for \$8.95 with 8-1/2% royalty to author.
10. Politics and Government in the United States, by E. S. Redford of the Department of Government, and four non-University authors, which sells for \$8.95 with 2-1/2% royalty to Mr. Redford, which will be donated to a fellowship fund.
11. Ideal and Practice in Public Administration, by E. S. Redford, of the Department of Government, which sells for \$2.50 with 20% royalty to author.
12. Outlines and Readings in Texas History to 1845, by H. Bailey Carroll, Professor of History, which sells for \$1.50 with no royalty to author.

- 13. Readings in American History, Vol. I, edited by Robert Cotner, Associate Professor of History, and two non-University authors, and Readings in American History, Vol. II, by Joseph Frantz, Professor of History, and two non-University authors, each volume of which sells for \$3.75 with 4.4% to faculty members.
- 14. American Foreign Policy, edited by Robert A. Divine, Professor of History, which sells for \$1.75 with approximately 2% royalty to faculty member.
- 15. The Southwest Pacific, Vol. I and Vol. II, by C. Hartley Grattan, Lecturer in History, which sell for \$17.50 (both volumes) with 10% royalty to author.
- 16. The Gilded Age, edited by H. Wayne Morgan, Associate Professor of History, which sells for \$5.50 with 3% royalty to faculty member.
- 17. America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion, by H. Wayne Morgan, Associate Professor of History, which sells for \$1.45 with 10% royalty to author.
- 18. Workbook to Historical Linguistics: I, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$2.50 with 8% royalty to author.
- 19. Historical Linguistics: An Introduction, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$3.50 with 10% royalty to author.
- 20. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars, by Emmon Bach, Associate Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$5.75 with 12-1/2% royalty to author.
- 21. Psychological Statistics, by Quinn McNemar, of the Department of Psychology and Educational Psychology, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to author.
- 22. Português Audio-Lingual, by F. P. Ellison, B. F. Head, Maria T. Leal, and Vincente Andrade, of the Department of Romance Languages, which sells for \$2.50 with no royalty to authors.
- 23. Money and Banking, by Charles L. Prather, Professor of Finance, which sells for \$8.75 with 15% royalty to author.
- 24. Financing Business Firms, by Charles L. Prather, Department of Finance, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to author.
- 25. Cases in Financial Management, by Richard Norgaard, Associate Professor of Finance, and a non-University author, which sells for \$4.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
- 26. Essentials of Financial Management, by Ernest W. Walker, Professor of Finance, which sells for \$2.95 with approximately 12% royalty to author.
- 27. Financial Planning and Policy, by E. W. Walker, of the Department of Finance, and a non-University author, which sells for \$8.00 with 12-1/2% royalty to authors.

28. Elementary School Organization and Administration, by H. J. Otto, Professor of Educational Administration, and a non-University author, which sells for \$6.00 with 70% of the 10% royalty to Dr. Otto.
29. Engineering Mechanics, by H. J. Plass, Jr., of the Department of Engineering Mechanics, and W. W. Hagerty, formerly Dean of the College of Engineering, which sells for \$3.50 for Part I and \$3.00 for Part II, with no royalty to authors.
30. Manufacturing Processes, by B. H. Amstead and M. L. Begeman, of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
31. Optimization Theory, by C. S. Beightler, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and a non-University author, which sells for \$6.50 with no royalty to authors.
32. Theory of Machine Design, by W. J. Carter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
33. Design of Machine Members, by V. L. Doughtie, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and a non-University author, which sells for \$10.95 with 11% royalty on domestic sales and 6% on foreign.
34. Oil Reservoir Engineering, by S. J. Pirson, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, which sells for \$16.00 with approximately 15% royalty on domestic sales and approximately 8% on foreign.
35. Handbook of Well Log Analysis, by S. J. Pirson, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, which sells for \$12.00 with 10% royalty to author.
36. The Technique of Orchestration, by Kent Kennan, Professor of Music, which sells for \$7.95 with \$1.19 royalty to author.
37. Orchestration Workbook, by Kent Kennan, Professor of Music, which sells for \$2.95 with royalty of \$0.29 to author.
38. Counterpoint, by Kent Kennan, Professor of Music, which sells for \$7.50 with royalty of \$1.12 to author.
39. Counterpoint Workbook, by Kent Kennan, which sells for \$2.95 with royalty of \$0.29 to author.
40. Cases and Materials on Property, by Fritz and Johnson, of the School of Law, and a non-University author, which sells for \$13.00 with a royalty of 6-2/3% of wholesale price.
41. The Litigation Process in Tort Law, by Leon Green, Professor of Law, and the following by Mr. Green and three non-University authors: Cases on Torts, Cases on Injuries to Relations, the litigation book selling for \$6.00 with 10% royalty to author; torts for \$12.00 and injuries for \$10.00 with 15% royalty.
42. Texas Cases on Marital Rights, by W. O. Huie, Professor of Law, which sells for \$12.00 with 20% of publisher's price to bookstore as royalty to author.

43. The following books by Mr. Huie which are lithoprinted and yield no royalty: Texas Public Lands, \$4.00; Texas Land Limitations, \$2.00; Texas Supplement on Administration of Estates, \$4.00.
44. Cases on Oil and Gas, by Huie, Walker, and Woodward, all of the School of Law, which sells for \$12.00 with 20% of publisher's price to bookstore as royalty to authors.
45. Cases on Torts, by W. P. Keeton, Dean of the School of Law, and two non-University authors, which sells for \$13.00 with 6-2/3% of wholesale price as royalty to faculty member.
46. Creditors' Remedies, by P. R. Loiseaux, Professor of Law, which is to be published in late 1965, with selling price not determined, but with 20% of net sales as royalty to author.
47. Cases on Federal Courts, by C. A. Wright and the late C. T. McCormick, both of the School of Law, and a non-University author, which sells for \$11.50 with approximately a 5% royalty to Mr. Wright.
48. Supplemental Readings for Texas Land Titles, by M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, which sells for 75¢ with no royalty to author.
49. Orientation to Pharmacy, by H. M. Burlage, Professor of Pharmacy, and two non-University authors, which sells for \$7.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
50. Study Guide and Problems to Essential Literature of Pharmacy, by H. M. Burlage, Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$8.50 with 10% royalty to author.
51. The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution, by Aaron Chute, Professor Emeritus of Marketing Administration, and Esther Hall, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to authors.
52. A Guide for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence, by Esther Hall, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, which sells for \$3.25 with royalty of 15% to author.
53. Physical and Technical Pharmacy, edited by 13 authors, of whom H. M. Burlage, John Autian, and Frank P. Cosgrove are on the University College of Pharmacy staff, which sells for \$16.00 with 10% royalty to authors.

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ 1	ABILENE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE C/O M F WILSON ABILENE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓ 2	HERMAN ABROMSON #15 COLUMBIA RD ROCKVILLE CENTRE NEW YORK	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
✓ 3	GENL H ARNOLD EDUC FUND A F AID SOCIETY C/O H C DAVIDSON WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,600.00
✓ 4	GENL H ARNOLD EDUC FD A F AID SOCIETY C/O G R ASHLEY WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,800.00
✓ 5	GEN H H ARNOLD EDU FUND A F AID SOCIETY C/O H DAVIDSON WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
✓ 6	AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY C/O H C DAVIDSON WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
✓ 7	ALCON LABORATORIES INC 6201 S FREEWAY FORT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00
✓ 8	ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SOR BETA PHI OMEGA 5518 AVE K GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓ 9	ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SORORITY 1212 DALLAS ST WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 10	AMER ASSN OF UNIV WOMEN C/O MRS T J COX 2909 SOUTHWESTERN DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓ 11	AMER ASSN-OILWELL CONTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG SUITE 505 DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 2,000.00
13	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 5,958.00
14	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 542.00
15	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 4,620.00
16	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 420.00
17	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 5,500.00
18	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
19	✓ AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY PETROLEUM RES FD 1155 16TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	\$ 550.00
20	✓ AMER CLASSICAL LEAGUE H C MONTGOMERY MIAMI UNIVERSITY OXFORD OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
21	✓ AMER FDN--PHAR EDU ROOM 630 777 14TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
22	✓ AMER GEOLOGICAL INST 1444 NORTH ST NW WASHINGTON D C 20005	GEOLOGY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 3,000.00
23	✓ AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN #50 E HURON ST CHICAGO ILL	EDUCATION	RESEARCH	\$ 4,733.50
24	✓ ANDERSON HIGH P T A C/O P N KNOWLES 3019 E 16TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
25	MARY M ANDERSON FDN FND % J L BAYLESS P O BOX 52143 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
26	ANDREWS ECTOR MIDLAND MED AUXILIARY MRS J E BAUMAN ODESSA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
27	ARMCO FOUNDATION R I TROWBRIDGE MIDDLETON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
28	ARMCO FOUNDATION % R I TROWBRIDGE EDUC RELATIONS MIDDLETOWN OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 750.00
29	ASSN OF ALLERGISTS FOR MICOLOGICAL INV 701 5TH AVE FT WORTH TEXAS	MICROBIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 4,000.00
30	ASSN-CONSUMER FINANCE 342 RIO GRANDE NATL BANK BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
31	ASSN OF CONSUMER FIN CO 342 RIO GRANDE NATL BANK BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
32	ASSOCIATION-FEDERATED WOMENS CLUBS P O BOX 1192 ODESSA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
33	AUSTIN REAL ESTATE BD C/O J H WINDSOR 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,250.00
34	AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALERS OF TEXAS P O BOX 43 AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 175.00
35	AVOLONCHETTES FINE ARTS C/O J E GRIER 1305 E ALLEN ST FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
36	MR & MRS HINES H BAKER 2000 HUMBLE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 23,550.00 *E
37	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 1,496.25 E
38	MR & MRS T D BARROW 3742 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	39 BASEBALL C/O C M SEGAR RCA BLDG W NEW YORK 20 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	40 BASEBALL C/O C M SEGAR RCA BLDG W NEW YORK 20 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	41 DR & MRS J H BEDENBAUGH Columbia College COLUMBIA S C	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00 E
✓	42 GEORGE W BENZ 108 E SLOPE RD MAHWAH N J	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00 E
✓	43 BIRDVILLE COUNCIL-PTA C/O MRS F PARKER 6125 E BELKNAP FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	44 BISHOP LIONS CLUB C/O J S HARLAN BISHOP TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
✓	45 G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN C/O L G DENMAN 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
✓	46 BRAZOSPORT CITY COUNCIL -BETA SIGMA PHI 216 BIRCH LAKE JACKSON TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓	47 BRITISH WELDING RES ABINGTON HALL CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND	MECHANICAL ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 1,395.00
✓	48 T J BROWN-C A LUPTON FD P O BOX 1378 FORT WORTH TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
✓	49 T J BROWN-C A LUPTON FD P O BOX 1378 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 7,500.00
✓	50 BROWN UNIVERSITY C/O J ELMENDORF PROVIDENCE R I	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 41,461.00
✓	51 CABOT FOUNDATION C/O J A MCCUNE P O BOX 1101 PAMPA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
✓	52 AMON G CARTER FDN P O BOX 1036 FORT WORTH TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
✓	53 CHAMPION PAPER FDN C/O R A KOENIG KNIGHTSBRIDGE HAMILTON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 498.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	54 CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL CO 556 MORRIS AVE SUMMIT N J	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 6,000.00
✓	55 CIRCLE TEN BOY SCOUTS FDN 1922 ANSON RD DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	56 JOE H CLARK 25 Clinton Place WOODCLIFF LAKE NH	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00 E
✓	57 CLAYTON FDN-RESEARCH M T LAUNIUS JR 706 BANK-S W BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 129,100.00
✓	58 CLAYTON FDN-RESEARCH M T LAUNIUS JR 706 BANK-S W BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 2,400.00
✓	59 DR & MRS C L CLINE ENGLISH BLG 110A UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	ENGLISH	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 10,200.00 *E
✓	60 COLONIAL DAMES-AMERICA C/O MRS WALLACE 421 EAST 61ST ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
✓	61 DR H F CONNALLY JR 2225 WASHINGTON WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	62 JCAFB OFFICERS WIVES C/O D J WONDRAK 209 ROBINS LOOP WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	63 CONTINENTAL OIL CO ATTN L W CLAYTON P O DRAWER 1267 PONCA CITY OKLA	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓	64 JOE B COOK 1936 WROXTON RD HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
✓	65 FAY COWDEN FOUNDATION WRIGHT COWDEN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	66 FAY COWDEN FOUNDATION C/O W E COWDEN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	67 FAY COWDEN FOUNDATION C/O W E COWDEN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	68 DALLAS MORNING NEWS C/O MR J DEALEY COMM CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
✓	69 DALLAS POWER & LIGHT CO C A TATUM JR PRESIDENT DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
✓	70 M M DAVIS P O BOX 888 CHARLOTTE TEXAS	UT. PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	71 HENRY L DOHERTY EDUC FDN C/O J W RISTORI 70 PINE ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
✓	72 F W & BESSIE A DYE FDN C/O J D MILLER 1217 MERCANTILE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	73 ELKS NATIONAL FDN C/O J F MALLEY 40 COURT ST BOSTON MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
✓	74 FRANKFURT AMER COMM SCH GEN W H PRICE JR HQTS USASA EUROPE APO NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	75 F L FREITAG P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 109.38
✓	76 GALENA PARK CLASSROOM TEACHERS ASSN GALENA PK PUB SCH GALENA PARK TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓	77 GALVESTON CITY COUNCIL PTA 3317 R 1/2 GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓	78 CECIL W GAYLER 26 Snowberry Lane NEW CANAAN CONN	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00 E
✓	79 GENERAL DYNAMICS CLUB P O BOX 1536 VANDENBERG AFB CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	80 GENERAL ELECTRIC FDN CROTONVILLE P O BOX 791 OSSINING N Y	ACCOUNTING	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
✓	81 GENERAL ELECTRIC FDN CROTONVILLE P O BOX 791 OSSINING N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
82 ✓ HARRY GOLD GOLDS DEPT STORE GEORGETOWN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
83 ✓ GOOD SAMARITAN FDN 103 J H JONES LIBRARY BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
84 ✓ GRANT CHARITABLE TRUST C W RIVOIRE 1441 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
85 ✓ HALLIBURTON ED FOUNDN 3211 SOUTHLAND CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 6,000.00
86 ✓ HALTOM CITY STATE BANK G L CUMMINGS JR P O BOX 14005 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
87 ✓ HARRIS-INTERTYPE FDN 55 PUBLIC SQ CLEVELAND OHIO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
88 ✓ PINTA HUFF HARRIS 4201 LAKESIDE DR DALLAS TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
89 ✓ MR CHARLES HARRITT 125 NO MAIN ST CONROE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
90 ✓ B D HOLT CO MRS F HALES P O BOX 1979 C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
91 ✓ THOMAS D HORN SUTTON HALL 434 UNIVERSITY OF TEX AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
92 ✓ HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00
93 ✓ HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O H F WARREN P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
94 ✓ HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O H F WARREN P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
95 ✓ HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	96 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 24,500.00
✓	97 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	98 HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓	99 HUMBLE OIL EDU FDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,700.00
✓	100 HUMBLE OIL EDU FDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
✓	101 HUMBLE OIL EDU FDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 10,500.00
✓	102 HUMBLE OIL ED FOUNDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
✓	103 HUMBLE OIL ED FOUNDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	PHYSICS	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
✓	104 HUMBLE OIL ED FOUNDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 3,000.00
✓	105 HUMBLE OIL ED FOUNDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 15,500.00
✓	106 HUMBLE OIL ED FOUNDN THE SECRETARY 800 BELL AVENUE HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
✓	107 JACK HUTCHINS FDN C/O L G RUST JR P O BOX 1027 WHARTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,400.00
✓	108 INST-SCRAP IRON & STEEL C/O S A LEVY P O BOX 3100 GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 650.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓ 109 INTERNATNL ASSN OF INS BANK OF THE SOUTHWEST BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 110 INTL ASSN OF MACHINISTS % P L SIEMILLER 1300 CONNECTICUT WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 111 JOHN H JENKINS #1 PEMBERTON PARKWAY AUSTIN TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓ 112 DR E N KAHLENBERG P O BOX 1660 SARASOTA FLA	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 300.00 E
✓ 113 EUGENE S KATZ 1805 OVERBROOK TYLER TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓ 114 W K KELLOGG FOUNDATION BATTLE CREEK MICH	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 42,409.00
✓ 115 KNIGHTS TEMPLAR ED FDN C/O J M GAVINESS 205 LIBERTY NTL B PARIS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓ 116 M B KNOWLES 2301 Briar Cliff Road KINGSPORT TENN	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00 E
✓ 117 JACK KRIENDLER 8TH AIR FORCE SCHLSHIP % COL W H WORKING WESTOVR AFB MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
✓ 118 LADIES AUXILIARY-TEXAS PHARMACEUTICAL P O BOX 642 BRENHAM TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓ 119 SYLVAN LANG 1540 MILAM BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓ 120 LANIER H S ACTIVITY FND C/O F H MATTHYS 8401 HATHAWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 175.00
✓ 121 KENT MCDONALD SCH FUND C/O W J HEGELEIN 27 W CLINTON AVE TENAFLY N J	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
✓ 122 MARRS MCLEAN SCHLSHP TR % J CUNNINGHAM P O BOX 65 JUNCTION TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	123 BRUCE MCMILLAN JR FDN TEXAS FUND C/O RALPH WARD OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	124 BRUCE MCMILLAN JR FDN C/O RALPH WARD P O BOX 985 OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	125 BRUCE MCMILLAN JR FDN C/O RALPH WARD P O BOX 985 OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓	126 MASONIC GRAND CHAPTER C/O MRS BRACKEEN P O BOX 2138 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
✓	127 MONSANTO CO DR C E JOHNSON 800 N LINDEBERGH ST LOUIS MO	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 2,500.00
✓	128 MONSANTO CO C/O TOM RYAN TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
✓	129 NATL SCHOLARSHIP SERV & FD-NEGRO STUDNT 6 E 22ND ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
✓	130 NATL SOC-INTER DESIGNER C/O R D REED P O BOX 10683 DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	131 OLD DOMINION FOUNDATION C/O MONROE BUSH 140 E 62ND ST NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 2,500.00
✓	132 PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,203.99
✓	133 PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
✓	134 PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
✓	135 PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
✓	136 PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM FDN INC P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 300.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	137 PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM FDN INC P O BOX 1410 FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
✓	138 H PATTERSON SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FIRST STATE BANK JUNCTION TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓	139 PENNSYLVANIA GLASS SAND C/O R T COBB 375 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	140 PENNSYLVANIA GLASS SAND MR R T COBB 375 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
✓	141 MINNIE STEVENS PIPER FD 2007 NATL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
✓	142 PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS FOUNDATION PITTSBURGH PA	ARCHITECTURE	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
✓	143 PRESS CLUB-DALLAS FDN C/O K SHELTON 1414 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,200.00
✓	144 PRESSER FOUNDATION 1702 FIDELITY- PHILADELPHIA TRS PHILADELPHIA PA	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓	145 PUBLIC WELFARE FDN INC 3242 WOODLAND DR WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00
✓	146 RES FOR THE FUTURE INC C/O J E HERBERT 1755 MASSACHUSETTS	ECONOMICS	GENERAL	\$ 20,800.00
✓	147 RES FOR THE FUTURE INC 1775 MASS AVE NW WASHINGTON D C	ECONOMICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,881.00
✓	148 RICHARDSON IND SCH DIST 400 S GREENVILLE RICHARDSON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	149 ROCKDALE ROTARY CLUB THE TREASURER ROCKDALE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
✓	150 SAM HOUSTON HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT ACT FD 4635 E HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
✓	151 S A TEACHERS COUNCIL C/O R HENDERSON 120 ADAMS ST S ANTONIO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
✓	152 L W SCHLEUSE 7119 PONIENTE LN SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
✓	153 SEARS-ROEBUCK FDN 1409 S LAMAR ST DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	154 SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION 3333W ARTHINGTON CHICAGO 7 ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
✓	155 SEG FOUNDATION P O BOX 1067 TULSA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	156 MURRAY CASE SELLS EST C/O LAW SONE TEX WESLEYAN COL FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 5,000.00 E
✓	157 SHELL FELLOWSHIPS & GRANTS COMM 50 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
✓	158 SLURRY-SEAL INC P O BOX 7677 WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00
✓	159 MR & MRS MILTON T SMITH P O BOX 9558 AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
✓	160 SOUTH PARK HIGH SCHOOL HENRY COMPTON 4500 HIGHLAND AVE BEAUMONT TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
✓	161 FOREIGN MISSION BOARD- S BAPTIST CONV P O BOX 6597 RICHMOND VA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 212.50
✓	162 SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811 CYPRESS ST ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,112.50
✓	163 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS C/O C W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
✓	164 SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS C/O C W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	RESEARCH	\$ 1,000.00
✓	165 S W HOUSTON CHARITIES C/O W H SMITH 4110 DUMBARTON RD HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
166	S W HOUSTON CHARITIES C/O W H SMITH 4110 DUMBARTON RD HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	100.00
167	SOUTHWESTERN ENGR FDN C/O JOHN A PACE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	250.00
168	STANDARD OIL CO P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	500.00
169	STANDARD OIL CO P O BOX 1249 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$	500.00
170	STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS C/O MR JACK KERN P O BOX 66247 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	2,460.49
171	STANDARD OIL CO-TEXAS C/O MR JACK KERN P O BOX 66247 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$	1,000.00
172	STANLEY DRUG CO INC 311 CANTON ST DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$	250.00
173	STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS RESEARCH FDN GENEVA ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$	500.00
174	SUN OIL CO P O BOX 2880 DALLAS TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	2,500.00
175	SUN OIL CO ATTN J L MANES SOUTHLAND CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	800.00
176	SUN OIL CO ATTN J L MANES SOUTHLAND CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	1,600.00
177	SUN OIL CO ATTN J L MANES SOUTHLAND CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	2,050.00
178	SUN OIL CO ATTN J L MANES SOUTHLAND CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$	1,000.00
179	TECHNICAL SERVICES INC JOHN HUME PRES 1506 COMMERCE ST DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	1,200.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
180	MARY CHURCH TERRELL FEDERATION ✓ 902 OLIVE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 140.00
181	TEXACO INC ✓ 135 E 42ND ST NEW YORK N Y	PHYSICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,122.00
182	TEXAS CONGRESS-COLORED PARENTS-TEACHER ✓ 704 RAILROAD ST MCKINNEY TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
183	TEXAS ELECTRIC SERV CO ✓ BEEMAN FISHER PRESIDENT FORT WORTH TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
184	TEX FED-WOMENS CLUBS ✓ PIONEER DIST 213 FIRST ST BANK DENTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
185	TEXAS FINE ARTS ASSN ✓ RALPH H PRICE P O BOX 5023 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
186	TEXAS GRIDIRON CLUB INC ✓ TONY SLAUGHTER P O BDX 1453 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 950.00
187	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CO ✓ C/O D A BECKLUND 13500 N C EXPWY DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,275.00
188	TEX INTERSCHD LEAGUE FD ✓ C/O R J KIDD P O BDX 8028 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 13,950.00
189	TEX INTERSCHOLASTIC LEA ✓ P O BOX 8028 UNIVERSITY STA AUSTIN 12 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
190	TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN ✓ INC 1120 W 19 ST AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 375.00
191	THETA SIGMA PHI ✓ C/O L STEWART F W STAR-TELEGRAM FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
192	UNION OIL CO OF CALIF ✓ AC STEWART PRES 461 S BOYLSTON LOS ANGELES CAL	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
193	UNITED SCHOLARSHIP ✓ SERVICE INC 1452 PENNSYLVANIA DENVER COLORADO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
194	UNITED STATES STEEL FDN 71 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	GRADUATE SCHOOL	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,400.00
195	UNITED STATES STEEL FDN 71 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	GRADUATE SCHOOL	GENERAL	\$ 2,400.00
196	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI C/O N S MANGOUNI P O BOX 8182 CORALGABLES FLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
197	VICTORIA CLASSROOM TEACHERS ASSN C/O LOU COLE VICTORIA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
198	HARRY C WEBB JR GROUND FLOOR BANK OF THE SW BL HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
199	WEST ORANGE JR & SR PTA C/O MRS J W DEEL 4812 WESTMORE ORANGE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
200	WESTERN ELECTRIC FUND C/O R P HALL 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
201	WESTERN ELECTRIC FUND C/O R P HALL 777 N 50 HIGHWAY LEES SUMMIT MO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
202	WHITEHALL FDN INC 717 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
203	DAN C WILLIAMS SOUTHLAND LIFE INSURANCE DALLAS 1 TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
204	DAVID-EULA WINTERMANN D A THORNTON P O BOX 337 EAGLE LAKE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
205	WOMEN OF ROTARY CLUB C/O MRS S MORGAN 9027 LEASIDE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
206	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FD C/O S C BONNETTE P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
207	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FD C/O S C BONNETTE P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,600.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
208	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN R M EIKENBURG P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,574.24
209	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN R M EIKENBURG P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 291.00
210	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN R EIKENBURG P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 287.49

The following non-monetary gifts were received:

211	Mr. C. Francis Beatty Quaker Hill Pawling, New York	Humanities Research Center 37 books by Christopher Morley	\$ 365.00*
212	Mrs. Volney Brown 1800 Cliff Drive El Paso, Texas	University Archives Miscellaneous papers, letters, books collected by Mr. Volney Brown	No value given *
213	Mr. John T. Frederick Route 4, Box 214 Iowa City, Iowa	Humanities Research Center Correspondence with E. Douglas Branch, to be added to J. Frank Dobie Collection	510.00*
214	Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Books, pamphlets, papers: Mr. Knopf's contribution Mrs. Knopf's contribution	3,905.75* 656.00*
215	METCO, Inc. Mr. John J. Donovan, Sales Manager 1101 Prospect Avenue Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	College of Engineering, Department of Engineering Mechanics METCO ThermoSpray Gun and auxiliary equipment for use in research program	1,000.00*
216	Mrs. Gordon Novak 2319 Juniper Drive Amarillo, Texas	University Library Copy of her novel, <u>Does It Make Into a Bed?</u> , together with the manuscript, galley proofs, and other papers	No value given *
217	Dr. and Mrs. Clyde Pharr 1500 West 32nd Street Austin, Texas	Stark Library Ninth Century Pontifical Missal, a fine manuscript on vellum	No value given*
218	Mr. F. J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York	Humanities Research Center Nineteenth Century books illustrated by Cruikshank and original paintings and drawings by Cruikshank	3,550.00*

219	Dr. DeWitt T. Starnes ✓ 804 West 30-1/2 Street Austin, Texas	Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Sir John Gilbert's edition of Shakespeare (1882) and a two- volume set of <u>The Theatre: A Monthly Review and Magazine</u> (London, 1879)	No value given*
220	Mr. Charles W. York J 4507 Tejas Trail Austin, Texas	Knabe square grand piano, circa 1850	\$1,500.00*

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHInstitute of Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer: \$424
 To: Departmental General Publications Fund
 From: Departmental Travel

Unused travel funds were needed to apply toward publication of Institute monographs approved for publication by The University of Texas Press.
 (RBC# 2768)

Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$420
 To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the department an amount equal to that credited to General Budget Income from charges made for services by this Laboratory.
 (RBC# 2739)

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONBureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer: \$550
 To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To defray operating costs for the remainder of the fiscal year. Income from this Bureau in excess of this amount has been credited to General Budget Income.
 (RBC# 2749)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAMOffice of the Dean, College of Business Administration

Appointment			Academic		
			Rate	Stipend	
4. William P. Dommermuth	Research Associate (Faculty)	7/1 - 7/31	25	\$ 9,300	\$ 1,292
		8/8 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program					
Concurrent Employment:	Marketing Administration Assistant Professor	6/8 - 8/7	75	Academic	Stipend
				Rate	Rate
					\$ 1,550
(RBC# 2744, 2752)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>(continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Associate (Faculty)			Rate	
5. Harry L. Johnson	8/9 - 8/31	67	\$10,800	\$ 596
Source of Funds: CEA				
Research Program				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Finance)				
(RBC# 2755)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS:</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Coordinator (Faculty)			Rate	
6. David DeCamp	6/1 - 6/8 8/8 - 8/31	25) 100)	\$10,300	\$ 1,767
Concurrent Employment:				
South Asia Center (Government				
Contract Funds)				
Associate Professor	6/8 - 8/7	37	10,300	858
Germanic Languages				
Associate Professor	6/8 - 8/7	38	10,300	859
(RBC# 2767)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Change of Status			Academic	
Project Director			Rate	
7. William C. Gardiner, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 8,800	\$ 1,467
To:				
From:				
Source of Funds: U.S.			Full-time Salary	
Army Contract			No.	
(RBC# 2762)			Mos.	
			Rate	
			\$ 8,800	
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Principal Investigator (Faculty)			Rate	
8. Earle F. McBride	8/9 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 791
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Geology)				
(RBC# 2759)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
9. Paul H. Westmeyer	8/21 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant -				
Cooperative College-School				
Science Program				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 2758)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director				
10. John Pierce-Jones	8/12 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2754)				
<u>Office of the Graduate Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Dean				
11. Lorene L. Rogers				
To:	6/8 - 8/28	100		
From:	6/8 - 8/28	67		
Source of Funds: NSF Cooperative Fellowship Program (RBC# 2765)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
12. A. Anthony Toprac	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$13,500
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$13,500
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2746)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
13. James R. Holmes	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$8,600
Date of Resignation: 8/14/65 (RBC# 2763)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
14. Rae S. Moore	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Brown University Grant for Programs				
Concurrent Employment: International Office (Government Contract Funds)				
Social Science Research Associate V	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$12,000
(RBC# 2766)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
15. Amount of Transfer: \$300				
To: Clerical Assistants				
From: Program Support Account				
Additional funds were needed for clerical help during the month of August. (RBC# 2741)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
16. Charles L. Eastlack	7/19 - 8/28	100	Academic Rate \$ 8,500	Stipend \$ 1,417
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Development Fund				
Academic Status: Visiting Assistant Professor (Romance Languages) (RBC# 2747)				

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Health Center, Outpatient Division

Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
17. James L. Boynton	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,000
(RBC# 2751)				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
Physician, Intercollegiate Athletics				
18. John H. Simms	6/14 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,960
Date of Resignation 8/12/65 (RBC# 2745)				

1965 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 8, 1965 - July 17, 1965

Second Term (6 weeks): July 19, 1965 - August 28, 1965

9 Weeks Courses: June 8, 1965 - August 7, 1965

Music

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer: \$130

 To: Departmental Assistants Account

 From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries

Additional student assistants were needed to complete the Summer Session.
(RBC# 2743)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1965 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts</u>				
Change of Status			Academic	
Acting Dean			Rate	Stipend
20. F. Loren Winship				
To:	7/19 - 8/28	50	\$14,500	\$ 2,416
From:	7/19 - 8/28	100	\$14,500	\$ 1,208
Source of Funds: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 2760,2761)				

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGETOFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

Appointment				
Coordinator of Orientation				
21. William T. Belt	9/13 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 238, 239)				

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Salary Increase				
Assistant Registrar and Registration Supervisor				
22. William F. Wallace, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
From: (1965-66 Budget)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
1964-65 Rate			12	\$ 7,104
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 696
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 32,211)				

Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer: \$5,880				
To: Office of the Registrar - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				

To create two new clerk-typist positions needed to process information on students for office records and for reports to be made to the Selective Service Boards.
(RBC# 832,211)

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

Salary Increase				
Associate Dean of Women				
24. Margaret C. Berry				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 9,600
From:	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 400
(RBC# 826)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

STUDENT LIFE STAFF
(continued)

Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer: \$7,150
 To: Student Life Staff Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for a replacement for this year for Dr. Margaret Berry, Associate Dean of Women, in order that Dr. Berry may devote her full time to a research and planning program initiated at the request of Dean Jack Holland,
 (RBC# 945)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer: \$5,328
 To: Testing and Counseling Center Non-Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To employ a counselor (Psychologist III) Mary P. Vincent, at the Center, effective 9/1 - 5/31 at \$7,104 for twelve months.
 (RBC# 400,401)

UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Transfer of Funds

27. Amount of Transfer: \$195
 To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds to increase the salary of Marilyn L. Ward, Senior Secretary, from \$3,828 to \$4,020 for twelve months effective 10/1/65, and to permit the appointment of Patty B. Hall, Senior Secretary, at \$3,828 for twelve months (one step above the budgeted position) effective 9/15/65.
 (RBC# 737,738,739)

UNIVERSITY NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICE

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer: \$1,400
 To: News and Information - Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the reclassification and salary increase of Amy Jo Long from Assistant Director and Editor at \$6,468 to Editor III at \$7,104 for twelve months effective 10/1/65. Also, to provide additional funds needed for the appointment of Royce E. Dixon as Editor III at \$6,780 for twelve months, effective 10/1/65.
 (RBC# 831)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Assistant Professor				
29. Robert J. Coote (RBC# 253)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u> (continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
30. Robert B. Rettig (RBC# 260)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
31. Frank E. Whitson, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,000
1964-65 Academic Rate			9	\$8,100
Academic Rate Increase			9	\$ 900
Source of Funds: Transfer from School of Architecture - Reserve for Teaching Salaries In the Original 1965-66 Budget, the rate was increased to \$8,500 (RBC# 361)				

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

32. Amount of Transfer: \$667
To: Departmental Assistants
From: Departmental Academic Salaries

Increased enrollment requires the use of additional student assistants to help in the preparation of exams, projection of slides and other non-teaching tasks.
(RBC# 482)

Botany and Cell Research Institute

Appointment

33. Howard J. Arnott				
Botany				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
Cell Research Institute				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$10,500
(RBC# 415,412)				

Botany, Research in Botany, and University Research Institute

Appointment and Leave of Absence

34. Billie L. Turner				
Leave of Absence:				
Botany				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$17,500
Research in Botany				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$17,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
Appointment				
University Research Institute				
Professor of Botany				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$17,500
(RBC# 35,179,180,286)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
35. Alan S. Wingrove (RBC# 443)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Assistant Professor				
36. John C. Gilbert (RBC# 450)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
37. Conrad C. Hinckley	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 5,900
1964-65 Salary Rate			9	\$ 5,250
Salary Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 650</u>
(RBC# 774)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
38. Thomas V. Van Auken	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 250)				
Transfer of Funds				
39. Amount of Transfer:	\$2,353			
To:	Departmental Special Equipment			
From:	Unallocated Special Equipment			

To provide a ditto duplicator as an aid to the secretarial staff in preparing material for Chemistry 605 and 801; to provide equipment necessary for an effective public address system in the Chemistry Building auditorium and to provide an overhead projector and two slide projectors for lectures and laboratory-lecture demonstrations.
(RBC# 577)

Classics

Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
40. Frederick M. Ahl (RBC# 513)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,000
Assistant Professor				
41. Robert D. Armstrong (RBC# 261)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Associate Professor				
42. C. John Herington (RBC# 254)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
43. Thomas F. Gould	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,000
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 880)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
44. Amount of Transfer: \$3,589				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To support the salary of Margaret S. McCown, Secretary at a twelve months rate of \$3,660, effective 9/8/65. This salary was previously paid from grant funds. (RBC# 273,272)</p>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
45. Randall W. Ackley (RBC# 123)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
46. Maurine D. McElroy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,000
1964-65 Academic Rate			9	\$5,200
Salary Rate Increase			9	\$ 800
(RBC# 174)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
47. Roger D. Abrahams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Other Appointment:				
University Research Institute				
Assistant Professor (English)				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 329,330)	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$9,000
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
48. Earl W. Behrens	9/1 - 5/31	---	-	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Marine Science				
Research Scientist Associate IV (RBC# 506)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$10,440
Professor				
49. Claude W. Horton	9/1 - 5/31	---	-	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,500
Defense Research Laboratory				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 599)	9/1 - 5/31	---	-	---
Assistant Professor				
50. Alfred F. Traverse, Jr. (RBC# 187)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History</u> (continued)				
Appointment				
Instructor				
58. John E. Morby (RBC# 199)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7,000
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
59. Nancy N. Barker				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$9,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,200
(RBC# 385)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
60. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				

To establish an account for payment of honoraria to visiting lecturers in this area during the 1965-66 academic year.
(RBC# 721)

Home Economics

Appointment				
Instructor				
61. Darla A. Gloff (RBC# 91)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,500
Assistant Professor				
62. Patricia J. Sailor (RBC# 124)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500

Linguistics

Interdepartmental Transfer
63. Amount of Transfer: \$7,250
To: Linguistics, Academic Salaries
From: Germanic Languages, Academic Salaries

To transfer one-half of the salary budgeted for an unfilled position in the Department of Germanic Languages to the Department of Linguistics as this position was originally planned to be filled by a professor who would serve one-half time teaching in each of the two departments.
(RBC# 841)

Mathematics

Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
64. Theodore U. Boessenroth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,300
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 639,641)				
Lecturer				
65. Charles R. Sherer (RBC# 745)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
66. Ky Fan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$27,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
1965-66 Only	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$1,000
Total Salary			9	<u>\$28,000</u>
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 907)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
67. Fowler R. Yett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 805)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
68. Amount of Transfer: \$78				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Transfer of funds is required to support the increase in salary approved for Elmarie G. Mathias, Secretary, (1/2 time) from at \$3,348 to at \$3,504 for twelve months, effective 9/1/65. (RBC# 722)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
69. Peter R. Antoniewicz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
(RBC# 79)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
70. Robert E. Knight	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$6,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 284)				
Assistant Instructor				
71. Ronald D. Poshusta	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$6,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 310)				
<u>Physics and Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
72. James C. Browne				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,000
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 49,445)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Physics and Research in Nuclear Physics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor and Research Scientist (Faculty)				
73. Eugene M. Bernstein	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$11,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Other University Employment:				
Accelerator Laboratory				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/15	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy				
Commission Contract				
(RBC# 50,335,341)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
74. Norman M. Prentice	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$13,500
(RBC# 316)				
Lecturer				
75. Charles E. Bounds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,500
(RBC# 587)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
76. Joseph S. Thorpe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 198)				
Transfer of Funds				
77. Amount of Transfer: \$312				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To amend the 1965-66 budget to reflect the reclassification of the position of Senior Clerk at \$3,348 to Accounting Clerk I at \$3,660 for twelve months. The reclassification was made 7/26/65 and Mr. Reginald Smith was appointed at that time. (RBC# 134,127)				
78. Amount of Transfer: \$3,093				
To: Departmental Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide equipment for the animal house used in conducting research. (RBC# 580)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
79. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers Account in the department. (RBC# 453)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
80. Ricardo J. Cornejo (RBC# 593)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Instructor				
81. Valeria B. Furino (RBC# 206)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,300
Assistant Professor				
82. Miguel E. Gonzalez-Gerth (RBC# 594)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
Instructor				
83. Frederick G. Hensey	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 7,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Instructor (RBC# 115)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 7,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
84. Luis A. Arocena	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 545)	9/1 - 1/15			

Transfer of Funds

85. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000
To: Departmental Assistants
From: Unallocated Salaries

Increased enrollment in this department requires the use of additional student graders and academic assistants.
(RBC# 838)

Slavic Languages

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor				
86. Evelyn C. Bristol	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 448)	9/1 - 5/31			

Transfer of Funds

87. Amount of Transfer: \$1,717
To: Departmental Other Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the salary of Mrs. Nancy M. Tosh, Sr. Secretary (1/2 time), at a 12 months rate of \$3,504 for the period 9/8/65 - 8/31/66. Provision for clerical assistance was not included in the 1965-66 original budget for this new department.
(RBC# 694, 693)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
88. Robert B. Webb	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	\$12,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 645)				

Transfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer: \$3,504
 To: Departmental Classified Personnel
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide salary funds for reappointment of Miss Bertha Hill, Secretary, at \$3,504 for twelve months, effective 9/1/65. This position was added during fiscal 1964-65, but was not included in the new budget.
 (RBC# 830,825)

Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

90. The following transfers for teaching assistants and teaching associates made to the various departments from the Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries:

(1) Linguistics Teaching Associates (RBC# 692)	\$2,500
(2) Philosophy Teaching Assistants (RBC# 574)	\$3,000
(3) Zoology Teaching Assistants (RBC# 630)	\$7,900
(4) Physical Training for Men Teaching Assistants (RBC# 629)	\$4,000

Substantial increases in enrollment for the Fall Semester required additional teaching associates and teaching assistants in these departments.

College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

91. Amount of Transfer: \$14,249
 To: Departmental Non-Teaching Salaries
 From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

This transfer was the result of the reassignment of time from teaching to non-teaching responsibilities (Special Faculty Assignments) for the Fall Semester:

<u>Department and Name</u>	<u>Budget</u>		<u>Reassignment</u>	
	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Non-Teaching</u>
Classics				
William H. Hess	\$ 9,500	100%	67%	33%
English				
Robert L. Montgomery	12,500	100	67	33
William B. Todd	16,000	100	33	67
John A. Walter	10,000	100	67	33
History				
Warren Dean	8,500	100	67	33
Psychology				
Donn E. Byrne	13,000	100	50	50

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment

92. Gilbert P. Maynard (RBC# 386)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,500
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Transfer of Funds

93. Amount of Transfer: \$300
 To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for a salary increase for Carol L. Ritter, Secretary, from \$3,204 to \$3,504 for twelve months, effective 9/1/65. This salary increase was made to meet an outside offer for employment.
 (RBC# 120,131)

Finance

Appointment

94. Lawrence L. Crum (RBC# 257)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Leave of Absence

95. Richard L. Norgaard Term of Leave (RBC# 60)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
---	--------------------------	-----	---	----------

General Business

Appointment

96. Betty Lou Orr (RBC# 369)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
---------------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Appointment and Salary Increase
Instructor

97. William D. Bryce 1964-65 Salary Rate Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 806)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 6,500
			9	\$ 6,000
			9	\$ 500

Transfer of Funds

98. Amount of Transfer: \$1,800
 To: Departmental Teaching Assistants
 From: Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration -
 Teaching Salary Reserve

As a full-time faculty member was unavailable to teach two courses in Business Communications, teaching assistants were employed for these courses.
 (RBC# 576)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)

General Business and Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Resignation

Instructor

99. Royce L. Abrahamson

General Business

9/1 - 5/31

75

9

\$6,500

Extension Teaching and

Field Service Bureau

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

\$6,500

Date of Resignation

8/31/65

(RBC# 58,291)

Management

Appointment

Assistant Professor

100. Roy D. Harris

(RBC# 163)

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$10,000

Assistant Professor

101. Marvin E. Gholson, Sr.

9/1 - 5/31

33

9

\$8,500

Concurrent Employment:

Office of the Registrar

Assistant Director of Admissions

9/1 - 5/31

67

12

\$8,160

1964-65 Academic Rate: \$8,500

6/1 - 8/31

100

(RBC# 393,616)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

Appointment

Instructor

102. William B. Byers

(RBC# 736)

9/1 - 1/15

33

9

\$7,800

Leave of Absence

Assistant Instructor

103. Marian P. Michael

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

\$5,600

Term of Leave

9/1 - 1/15

(RBC# 249)

Transfer of Funds

104. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Departmental Teaching Assistants

From: Departmental Academic Salaries (\$700)

Unallocated Salaries (\$300)

Heavy enrollment in Journalism laboratories requires additional teaching time assignment for one teaching assistant.
(RBC# 829)

SPEECH

Interdepartmental Transfer

105. Amount of Transfer: \$2,600

To: Departmental Assistants

From: Departmental Academic Salaries

To permit the hiring of graduate students for testing the speech and hearing adequacy of College of Education students. It was anticipated that a person of academic rank would do this testing but no such person was available.
(RBC# 892)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 106. Burdina R. Bobbitt (RBC# 498)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$5,550
Assistant Instructor 107. Beverly L. Bower (RBC# 613)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$6,000
Assistant Instructor 108. Dorothy P. Buse (RBC# 383)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,400
Assistant Professor 109. Clara F. Gregory (RBC# 501)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,000
Assistant Instructor 110. Dorothy O. McClurg (RBC# 502)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,950
Assistant Instructor 111. Edith W. Mullins (RBC# 497)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,950
Change of Status				
112. Hob Gray To: Professor From: Professor Emeritus (RBC# 752)	9/1 - 1/15 ---	33 ---	9 -	\$9,000 ---
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 113. James R. Bower Concurrent Employment: Testing and Counseling Center Co-ordinator of Measurement Services (RBC# 618)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$9,000
	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	12	\$12,000
Professor 114. Quinn McNemar Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean, College of Education - Reserve for Teaching Salaries Concurrent Employment: Psychology Professor (RBC# 336, 337)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$18,000
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
115. Janet T. Spence	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
1964-65 Salary Rate (12 mos. \$15,000)			9	\$11,250
Salary Rate Increase			9	\$ 750
(RBC# 617)				
Change of Status				
116. S. Thomas Friedman				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
Social Science Research				
Associate - Faculty -				
(University of Maryland				
Pupil Services Research				
Project Funds)	9/1 - 10/31	33	9	\$9,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$9,000
(RBC# 602,773)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
117. William C. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$10,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 529)				
Transfer of Funds				
118. Amount of Transfer: \$696				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide partial funds for the salary of Senior Secretary, Alma J. Hadd, effective 9/1 - 8/31 at a rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, (RBC# 345,344)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
119. Edmund L. Pincoffs	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Office of Dean of Education -				
Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Philosophy				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$15,000
(RBC# 220,221)				
Transfer of Funds				
120. Amount of Transfer: \$156				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for the reclassification of and salary increase for Mrs. Bette K. Stockman, from Secretary, at \$3,348 to Senior Secretary at \$3,504 for twelve months, effective 9/1/65. (RBC# 898,899)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
121. Amount of Transfer: \$96				
To: Special Education - Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Educational Psychology - Classified Personnel Salaries				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide funds for a salary increase for Rita Spohnholtz, Administrative Secretary (1/2 time) from a full-time rate of \$4,200 to \$4,392 for twelve months effective 9/1/65. (RBC# 321,322)</p>				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
122. Richard R. Ensminger (RBC# 255)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Salary Increase				
123. John C. Westkaemper	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500
Aerospace Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67		
Defense Research Laboratory (Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33		
1964-65 Rate and 1965-66				
Original Budget Rate (both areas)			9	\$8,800
Salary Rate Increase			9	\$ 700
Source of Funds (for Aerospace only):				
Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 140,162,744)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
124. James C. R. Turner (RBC# 86)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$11,250
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
125. E. Gus Fruh (RBC# 913)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Assistant Instructor				
126. Kirby T. Meyer (RBC# 814)	9/1 - 1/15	32.5	9	\$6,300
Instructor				
127. Ernest M. Miholits (RBC# 151)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>
				<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 128. Oren B. Kesler (RBC# 299)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500
Assistant Professor 129. Thomas E. Mueller (RBC# 403)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500
Visiting Professor 130. Nelson Wax (RBC# 706)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$20,000
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
131. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Electron Microscope - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide a maintenance account for the electron microscope separate from the departmental account. (RBC# 454)				
132. Amount of Transfer: \$1,830				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide for a half-time laboratory assistant in connection with the operation of the electron microscope. (RBC# 579)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
133. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: Engineering Mechanics - Combined Work Shop				
From: Engineering Mechanics - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)				
Aerospace Engineering - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)				
Civil Engineering - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)				
Funds required for materials and supplies involved in the operation of the Combined Shop used by these departments, and operated under the Department of Engineering Mechanics. (RBC# 575,771,891)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer 134. William W. Dingle (RBC# 428)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$12,000
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 135. Stephen J. Gage (RBC# 439)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Mechanical Engineering (continued)

Appointment

Assistant Professor 136. George J. Gruber (RBC# 242)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
--	------------	-----	---	----------

Change of Status

137. Eric H. Bucknall To: Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
From: Professor (RBC# 455)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000

Office of the Dean, College of Engineering

Transfer of Funds

138. The following transfers were made to the various departments Visiting Lecturers Accounts from the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Reserve for Budget Adjustments:

- (1) Chemical Engineering
Visiting Lecturers
(RBC# 635) \$2,500
- (2) Civil Engineering
Visiting Lecturers
(RBC# 636) \$3,000
- (3) Mechanical Engineering
Visiting Lecturers
(RBC# 634) \$6,000

To provide funds to cover expenses of an extensive visiting lecturers program planned by all departments in the College of Engineering.

Office of the Dean, College of Engineering
Engineering Foundation and
Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Program Director 139. Dean E. Griffith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,500
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering			33	
Bureau of Engineering Research			33	
Engineering Foundation (Current Restricted Funds) (RBC# 342, 247, 246)			33	

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Appointment

Instructor 140. Victor A. Babu (RBC# 118)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,500
---	------------	-----	---	---------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
141. Russell W. Lee (RBC# 54)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$12,000
Instructor				
142. Gibbs Milliken (RBC# 56)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,500
Assistant Professor				
143. Dagmar I. Solomon (RBC# 417)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Instructor				
144. William Walsh (RBC# 117)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,800
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
145. Terence Grieder Date of Resignation (RBC# 119)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/65	100	9	\$8,500
Instructor				
146. Michael Lacktman Date of Resignation (RBC# 113)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/65	100	9	\$6,500
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
147. Nora W. Shattuck (RBC# 626)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$8,400
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
148. Wallace M. Dunn (RBC# 266)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Instructor				
149. Gayle H. Ebert (RBC# 197)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
150. Jess Walters (RBC# 607)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Guest Associate Professor				
151. Arnold Salop (RBC# 196)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
152. Donald L. Michel, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	\$6,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
(RBC# 395)				
<u>Music and Library</u>				
Resignation				
153. Earl W. Gates				
Music				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$7,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/65			
Library				
Librarian II - Music	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	\$6,780
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	9/14/65			
(RBC# 161)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
154. Thomas B. Black	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$14,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
(RBC# 240, 241)				
Assistant Professor				
155. Ernest J. Hall				
Concurrent Employment:				
Southwest Center for Law and the Behavioral Sciences (Government Contract Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,250
(RBC# 248, 747)				
Lecturer				
156. Sam W. T. Lanham, III	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 269, 270)				
Lecturer				
157. Francis J. Maloney, Jr.	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
(RBC# 268, 271)				
Lecturer				
158. James R. Meyers	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$14,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
(RBC# 304, 305)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
159. Ione S. Stumberg	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$8,520
Source of Funds: Transfer from Departmental Academic Salaries				
(RBC# 628, 638)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u> (continued)				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
160. James M. Treece (RBC# 243)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$13,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
161. E. Ernest Goldstein	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,500
Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$1,000
Academic Salary Rate			9	<u>\$18,500</u>
Term of Leave (RBC# 146)	1/16 - 5/31			

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

162. Amount of Transfer: \$11,500

To: School of Law - Quizmasters

From: School of Law - Academic Salaries

To provide 27 quizmasters to aid Roy M. Mersky, Professor and Law Librarian, in conducting the newly revised Legal Research and Writing Program.
(RBC# 637,372)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Change of Status

Assistant Instructor

163. Billy B. Wylie

To:

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

\$7,000

From:

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

\$6,392

Salary Rate Increase

9\$ 608

Concurrent Employment:

Pharmacy

Chief Pharmacist

9/1 - 8/31

75

12

\$9,240

(RBC# 126)

#9136

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment

Lecturer

164. Louis J. Tomaino

9/1 - 1/15

-

Concurrent Employment:

Southwest Center for Law and the
Behavioral Sciences (U.S. Government
Contract Funds)

Social Science Research

Associate V

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$10,440

(RBC# 210)

Change of Status

165. Anne Wilkens

To: Professor

11/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$13,500

From: Acting Director
and Professor

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

Total Salary
\$19,000

Professor Wilkens returns to full-time teaching when Dr. Otis assumes the Directorship - at no change in in her academic rate.
(RBC# 308,309)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u> (continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
166. Amount of Transfer: \$12,167				
To: Departmental Academic Salaries (\$11,453)				
Departmental Non-Teaching Salaries (\$714)				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
<p style="text-align: center;">Funds are necessary to change Professor Anne Wilkens to full-time teaching duties and to appoint Jack Otis as Professor and Director effective 11/1/65. (RBC# 373)</p>				
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Change of Status				
167. Wallace J. McKenzie				
To: Associate Professor				
From: Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 380)				
<p style="text-align: center;">9/1 - 5/31 100 Salary Paid By 9/1 - 5/31 100 U.S. Air Force</p>				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
168. John B. Mayo, Jr.				
(RBC# 381)				
<p style="text-align: center;">9/1 - 5/31 100 Salary Paid By 9/1 - 5/31 100 U.S. Navy</p>				
<p style="text-align: center;">Associate Professor</p>				
169. Thomas J. Wood				
(RBC# 215)				
<p style="text-align: center;">9/1 - 5/31 100 Salary Paid By 9/1 - 5/31 100 U.S. Navy</p>				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
170. George J. Vanis				
(RBC# 384)				
<p style="text-align: center;">9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$5,600</p>				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
171. Kay L. Dickey				
(RBC# 25)				
<p style="text-align: center;">9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$6,500</p>				
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
172. Amount of Transfer: \$3,562				
To: Departmental Microwave Project				
From: Departmental Salaries				
<p style="text-align: center;">To provide funds for payment of visiting lecturers. (RBC# 725)</p>				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Leave of Absence Librarian III 173. June A. Moll	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
Term of Leave (RBC# 852)	1/15 - 8/29			

Law Library

Transfer of Funds
174. Amount of Transfer: \$260
To: Law Library - Classified Personnel Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

To support partially the salary of Kay G. Lacy, Administrative Secretary at a twelve months rate of \$3,828, effective 9/7 - 8/31. The additional funds needed for this salary are being derived from the position of Library Assistant, which is being eliminated.
(RBC# 323, 324)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

175. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000
To: Equipment
From: Books, Periodicals and Binding

To provide funds to modernize and standardize the Library equipment for more efficient operation, as requested by Law Librarian Mersky.
(RBC# 740)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHResearch in Anthropology

Appointment Director 176. T.N. Campbell	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment: Anthropology Professor (RBC# 905)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,000

Research in Astronomy

Appointment and Change of Status Research Engineer Associate V 177. Johnnie E. Floyd				
To: Research in Astronomy (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	82.5	12	\$12,600
From: Research in Astronomy (NASA Contract Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	17.5	12	\$12,600
From: Research in Astronomy (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,400

To correct 1965-66 Budget to reflect rate change approved by the Board of Regents effective 4/1/65.
(RBC# 183)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Research in Nuclear Physics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
178. Amount of Transfer: \$3,821				
To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation				
From: Departmental Salaries				
<p>Reallocation of funds necessitated by unforeseen expense incurred in repairing analyzing magnet on tandem machine. Salary funds are available from staff member who is on leave this year. (RBC# 486)</p>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
179. Amount of Transfer: \$646				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
<p>Transfer necessary to cover the increase in salary of Lee E. Garner, Research Scientist Associate I from \$6,168 to \$6,780 for twelve months effective 9/1/65, and to provide for the appointment of Mrs. Laura Sheshunoff as Senior Secretary at \$3,660 (one step above the budgeted amount) effective 9/13/65. (RBC#479, 480, 573, 549)</p>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
180. J.K. Aggarwal				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries				
To correct 1965-66 Budget for error in rate made in cross referencing				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$10,500
(RBC# 121,138)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
181. Donald G. Swanson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries				
To correct 1965-66 Budget for error in rate made in cross referencing				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$11,000
(RBC# 122,138)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
182. Senior Research Mathematician and Assistant to the Director Charles H. Warlick (RBC# 646)	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$18,000
183. Research Scientist Associate IV Charles M. Williams (RBC# 425)	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$9,600
Resignation				
184. Research Scientist Associate IV Mozelle Hampton Date of Resignation (RBC# 834)	9/1 - 8/31 10/29/65	100	12	\$10,020
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
185. Research Scientist Associate IV James H. Leech, III To: From: (RBC# 287)	9/1 - 8/31 9/1 - 8/31	50 100	12 12	\$9,240 \$9,240
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and History</u>				
Leave of Absence				
186. John P. Harrison Institute of Latin American Studies Director History Professor Term of Leave (RBC# 392)	9/1 - 8/31 9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 6/30	100 ---	12 -- ---	\$21,000 --- ---
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
187. Amount of Transfer: \$156 To: Departmental Salaries From: Unallocated Salaries				
To adjust the 1965-66 budget to reflect the reclassification of Mrs. Mary Y. Whatley from Secretary at \$3,348 to Senior Secretary at \$3,504 for twelve months effective 9/1/65. This reclassification was in effect before September 1, but was not reflected in the 1965-66 Budget. (RBC# 223,213)				
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
188. Assistant Director Stanley N. Werbow Date of Resignation	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/65	--	--	---
Other Employment:				
Germanic Languages Professor (RBC# 668)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate II				
189. Harold W. Winkler				
To:	9/13 - 5/31	50	12	\$7,800
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$7,800
(RBC# 566)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Economics)				
190. Niles M. Hansen				
Faculty Research Assignment	4/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,500
Academic Status:				
Economics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	-	---
(RBC# 540)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
191. Robert D. Taylor, Jr.				
Date of Resignation	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$6,500
8/31/65				
(RBC# 292)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Vocational Teacher-Trainer				
192. James L. Cockrum				
	9/15 - 5/31	100	<u>12</u>	\$8,160
(RBC# 647)				
Leave of Absence				
Vocational Teacher-Trainer				
193. James H. Frazier				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
9/1 - 8/31				
(RBC# 394)				
Resignation				
Training Specialist I				
194. James E. Moore				
Date of Resignation	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,800
8/31/65				
(RBC# 389)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
195. Amount of Transfer: \$132				
To: Office of the Director of Physical Plant - Salaries				
From: Utilities - Salaries				
Transfer to support the reclassification and salary increase for Mrs. Mary C. Adams from Administrative Clerk at \$4,584 to Office Supervisor at \$5,028 for twelve months, effective 9/1/65.				
(RBC# 462,463)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Buildings and Grounds</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
196. Amount of Transfer: \$684				
To: Buildings and Grounds - Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">To increase the budgeted salary of Fire Safety Inspector from \$4,584 to \$5,268 for twelve months and to appoint Elmer A. Paulson to this position effective 9/1/65. (RBC# 297,298)</p>				
<u>TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II				
197. Curtis D. Tunnell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
Date of Resignation		9/30/65		
(RBC# 655)				
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Division of Extension</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
198. Robert R. Luter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
(RBC# 376)				
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
199. Jack C. Jeffrey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,600
Source of Funds: Research and Development Center for the College Instruction for Science and Mathematics				
(RBC# 251)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
200. James C. Browne	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$8,700
Source of Funds: Graduate Program in Physics				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics)				
Academic Rate: \$11,000				
(RBC# 444)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u> (continued)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
201. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
To set up a Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Fund for the Humanities Research Center. (RBC# 840)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
202. Joseline A. Macedo				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Lecturer (Romance Languages) 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 \$10,000				
Source of Funds: Excellence Program				
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Research Associate (Faculty) 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 \$10,000				
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 559,709,908)				
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor (Anthropology)				
203. Harold B. Barclay 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 \$10,000				
(RBC# 666)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
204. Amount of Transfer: \$19,303				
To: Departmental Salaries and Wages				
From: Departmental Maintenance and Operation				
To support the salaries to be paid from Excellence Program funds of members of the staff of the Middle East Language and Area Center. (RBC# 632)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointments				
Faculty Research Assignments (Source of Funds: Excellence Program, Faculty Research Fund)				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
205. Alan H. Cowley 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 \$9,500				
(RBC# 289)				
Assistant Professor (Geology)				
206. Robert K. Fahnestock 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 \$9,500				
(RBC# 555)				
Associate Professor (Germanic Languages)				
207. Emmon W. Bach 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 \$13,000				
(RBC# 446)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Faculty Research Assignments (continued)</u>				
Appointments				
Professor (Germanic Languages)				
208. Wolfgang F. Michael (RBC# 429)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$14,500
Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)				
209. Robert Mollenauer (RBC# 404)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$10,000
Professor (History)				
210. Robert A. Divine (RBC# 420)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,000
Professor (Philosophy)				
211. Charles Hartshorne (RBC# 451)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$25,000
Professor (Philosophy)				
212. Douglas N. Morgan (RBC# 558)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$19,000
Associate Professor (Zoology)				
213. Antone G. Jacobson (RBC# 245)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$13,500
Associate Professor (Zoology)				
214. Robert K. Selander (RBC# 669)	9/1 - 1/15	65	9	\$12,500

Excellence Fund Allotment Account

215. Transfer of Funds

The following transfers were made to the various departments from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account:

- (1) English
Committee on Folklore \$7,850
Honors Program \$2,025

To provide funds for magnetic recording tape, high-fidelity recording machine, and three portable taperecorders for the Committee on Folklore and to provide funds for scholarships as formulated by the Honors Committee.
(RBC# 690, 691)

- (2) Germanic Languages
Studies in Germanic Languages \$ 550

To provide funds for the Department of Germanic Languages participation in the Texas Association of German Students.
(RBC# 893)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
216. Louis E. Adams	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$6,780
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 770)			12	\$ 660
Appointment				
Training Specialist I				
217. Mohammed J. Hanifi (RBC# 350)	9/1 - 9/12	100	12	\$7,440
<u>International Office - Peace Corps Iran</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
218. Rae S. Moore (RBC# 532)	9/1 - 9/15	50	12	\$12,000
Training Specialist				
219. Mehdy Soraya (RBC# 570)	9/1 - 9/11	100	12	\$7,440
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
220. John R. Ambler Source of Funds: Texas Archeological Salvage Project Contract (RBC# 314)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
221. Franklin I. Maclean Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 584)	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	\$7,440
Research Scientist Associate II				
222. Takashi Sawa Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 434)	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$7,440
Research Scientist Associate II				
223. Patricia L. Walne Source of Funds: NSF Grant- Cytoplasmic Lamella Systems in Algae (RBC# 325)	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$7,440

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Botany and Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
224. G. Elizabeth Foerster				
Botany	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	\$7,440
Cell Research Institute	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contracts				
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,104
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 336
(RBC# 217,218)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Director				
225. Robbin C. Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Academic Year Institute Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$15,000
(RBC# 340)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
226. Chester O. Britt	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract - Metabolic Controls in Algae				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry (General Budget Funds)				
Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$12,000
(RBC# 348)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
227. J.S. Dave	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$8,160
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Liquid Crystals as Solvents (RBC# 233)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
228. Jozsef M. Kelemen	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$8,160
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract - MO Calculations of Biological Interest (RBC# 229)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
229. David A. Mitchard	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 200)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
230. Robert P. Pinnell	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$8,160
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of H.E.W. - Phosphorus Sulfides and Related Topics (RBC# 224)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
231. Peter Rona	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$8,160
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 290)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
232. John T. Stasny	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$9,240
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 436)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
233. Hisashi Ueda	9/1 - 9/24	100	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 288)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
234. Raul M. Branco	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,500
Source of Funds: NDEA Graduate Fellowship Program in Latin American Studies				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
			9	<u>\$8,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>
(RBC# 149,857)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
235. Edward L. Faulkner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Metal Complexes at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures (RBC# 194)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
236. Harry S. Vandiver	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	\$9,140
Source of Funds: NSF Contract - Theory of Numbers				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Professor (Modified Service)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,140
(RBC# 524)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
237. George H. Meyer Research Scientist Associate IV Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 496)	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$8,520
238. Curtis E. Eklund Assistant Professor Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,500
Concurrent Employment Microbiology Assistant Professor (RBC# 601)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,500
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
239. Christoph G. Behr Research Scientist Engineer Associate III Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 810)	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$9,600
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
240. Alexander C. Faberge Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Development of Replica Method for Electron Microscopy	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	\$12,500
Concurrent Employment: Zoology Lecturer (RBC# 679)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$12,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
241. George W. Kark, Jr. Research Scientist Associate II Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$7,440
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,104
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 92)			12	\$ 336
242. Robert W. Riess Research Scientist Associate II Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant - Investigations of Chromosomes	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,800
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,440
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 228)			12	\$ 360

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate II				
243. Pricilla M. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant -				
Investigations of Chromosomes				
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,104
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 336
(RBC# 235)				
<u>Speech and Special Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
244. Grace H. Hanson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Speech				
Source of Funds: U.S. Department				
of H.E.W. - Training of Teachers				
of the Deaf				
Special Education			9/1 - 5/31	---
1964-65 Salary Rate			9	\$8,000
Salary Rate Increase			9	\$ 500
(RBC# 869,507)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate				
245. Charles S. Eskridge	9/1 - 4/14	100	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds: Vocational				
Rehabilitation Administration Grants				
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$13,800
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 600
(RBC# 359,360)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
246. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department				
of H.E.W. Grant - Training Teachers				
of Handicapped Children				
Special Education (General Budget)				
Assistant Professor			9/1 - 5/31	---
(RBC# 862,357)				
Assistant Professor				
247. Charles Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of				
H.E.W. Contract - Training Teachers				
of Handicapped Children				
Special Education (General Budget)			9/1 - 5/31	---
Assistant Professor			9/1 - 5/31	---
Educational Administration (General Budget)			9/1 - 5/31	---
Assistant Professor			9/1 - 5/31	---
(RBC# 426,427,846)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
248. Margriet Schaap-Spoorenberg				
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of				
H.E.W. Grant - Training Teachers				
of Handicapped Children 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$9,000				
Special Education (General Budget)				
Assistant Professor 9/1 - 5/31 --- - ---				
(RBC# 860,508)				
Assistant Professor				
249. John C. Toth 9/1 - 4/14 100 9 \$9,500				
Source of Funds: VRA Training				
Grants				
Academic Status:				
Special Education (General Budget)				
Assistant Professor 9/1 - 5/31 --- - ---				
(RBC# 354,355,863)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate II				
250. Perry P. Dawson 9/1 - 9/30 20 12 \$7,440				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1964-65 Salary Rate 12 \$7,104				
Salary Rate Increase 12 \$ 336				
(RBC# 352)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
251. William R. Cox 9/1 - 5/31 25 9 \$11,000				
Source of Funds: NASA Grants				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor 9/1 - 5/31 75 9 \$11,000				
(RBC# 534, 533)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
252. Phil M. Ferguson				
Civil Engineering 9/1 - 1/15 08 9 \$20,000				
Source of Funds: U.S. Army				
Contract - Column Computer Solutions				
Center for Highway Research 9/1 - 1/15 25 9 \$20,000				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor 9/1 - 1/15 67				
(RBC# 698,699)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V 253. James W. Parker	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$11,400
Source of Funds: National Institute of Mental Health Grant (RBC# 69)				
<u>Office of the Dean of the Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Executive Assistant 254. Kenneth Ross	9/1 - 8/31	15	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School (General Budget Funds)				
Executive Assistant (RBC# 333)	9/1 - 8/31	85	12	\$7,440
<u>Radio-Television</u>				
Appointment				
Station Manager (KLRN) 255. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational TV Council				
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio-Television (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Director (RBC# 347)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$13,000
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V 256. Charles E. Jenkins	9/7 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 334)				
Research Engineer Associate IV 257. Marian L. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,240
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 226)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate 258. Charles L. Seeger, III	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$15,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$14,400
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 311)			12	\$ 600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
259. Richard E. Aamodt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation - Research in Plasma Dynamics				
Concurrent Appointment:				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	-	----
(RBC# 339,873)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
260. Marianne R. Dauwalder	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$8,520
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 378)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
261. Joan P. Hunter	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Structure and Functioning of Golgi Apparatus				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 379)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer - Scientist Associate V				
262. George F. Ellis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
(RBC# 779)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
263. Flora H. Pettit	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$8,520
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 234)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Mathematician				
264. Elliott W. Cheney	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center (General Budget Funds)				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
Mathematics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
(RBC# 416)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
265. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$12,000
Engineering Foundation, 1965-66 Only	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	\$500
(RBC# 530)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
266. A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	\$15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$15,000
(RBC# 716)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
267. Harold H. Dalrymple	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$9,600
	4/1 - 8/31	50		
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account and NASA Contracts				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
			12	\$9,240
Salary Rate Increase				
			12	\$360
(RBC# 430, 531, 661)				
<u>Center for Highway Research, Civil Engineering, and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
268. Clarence A. Willson				
Center for Highway Research				
(Government Contract Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$10,440
Civil Engineering (U.S. Army Contract - Column Computer Solutions)				
	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	\$10,440
Bureau of Engineering Research				
(Current Restricted Funds)	10/1 - 1/31	50	12	\$10,440
(RBC# 214, 785, 812, 408)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
269. James E. Finley (RBC# 193)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,020
Research Engineer Associate V				
270. Robert A. Gammill, Jr. (RBC# 225,397)	9/9 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,200
Research Scientist Associate V				
271. Miles O. Hayes (RBC# 203,204)	9/1 - 9/15 9/16 - 8/31	LWOP 25	-- 12	--- \$10,440
Research Engineer Associate III				
272. Jimmy H. Hinton (RBC# 202)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
273. Aubrey L. Anderson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,160
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 283)			12	\$ 360
Research Engineer Associate II				
274. Lea W. Ashby				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,104
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 294)			12	\$ 336
275. Robert A. Bond				
To: Research Engr. Assoc. IV	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,880
From: Research Engr. Assoc. III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 877)			12	\$ 360
Research Engineer Associate II				
276. Richard G. Coalter				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 282)			12	\$ 360
Research Scientist Associate II				
277. Steven E. Gavenda				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,104
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 231)			12	\$ 336

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
278. James E. Stockton				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,020
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 293)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 360</u>
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
279. Robert M. Adams				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,600
From:	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	\$9,600
(RBC# 365)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
280. Jerry L. Bardin				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	125	12	\$8,880
	1/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,880
Continuation of overtime approved for special U.S. Navy project being conducted in Washington, D. C. (RBC# 351)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
281. Calvin L. Chance				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,880
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
To correct 1965-66 Budget to reflect rate approved by Board of Regents effective 6/1/65. (RBC# 205)				
282. Tommy Gene Goldsberry				
To: Research Scientist Assoc. IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,600
From: Research Scientist Assoc. III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
To correct 1965-66 Budget to reflect rate and title change approved by the Board of Regents effective 6/1/65. (RBC# 232)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
283. Stephen P. Pitt				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	125	12	\$8,520
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
Continuation of overtime approved for special U.S. Navy project being conducted in Washington, D.C. (RBC# 396)				
Research Engineer Associate V				
284. William C. Richie, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$12,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	\$12,000
(RBC# 390)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
285. David A. Smith				
To: Research Scientist Assoc. IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,600
From: Research Scientist Assoc. III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
To correct 1965-66 Budget for rate and title change approved by the Board of Regents effective 6/1/65. (RBC# 346)				
286. James W. Whiteley				
To: Research Engr. Assoc. III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From: Research Engr. Assoc. II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
To adjust the 1965-66 Budget to the rate and title approved by the Board of Regents effective 6/1/65. (RBC# 227)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate III				
287. Dwight A. Caughfield	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$8,160
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 572)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
288. Mark O. Glasgow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 650)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
289. Donald W. Goodson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,160
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 654)				
<u>Drug-Plastic Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
290. Harold F. Berg	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant - Toxicology and Carcinogenic Studies (RBC# 201)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
291. John K. Bird	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$7,440
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 364)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
292. Donald R. Haragan	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$8,880
Concurrent Employment; Civil Engineering (Meteorology)				
Teaching Associate	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$6,500
(RBC# 301, 237)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate III				
293. Ray P. Reed	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$8,160
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 368)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate V				
294. Eduardo Torroja	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$10,020
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant -				
Evolutionary, Chemical and				
Radiation Genetics				
1964-65 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 312)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate III				
295. Glen A. Seaholm				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	95	12	\$8,520
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
(RBC# 571)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
296. Carolyn S. Gronenwett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,020
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 845)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
297. Linda L. Kuich	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$7,440
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 349)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
298. Hanna U. Cole	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,880
(RBC# 406)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
299. Miriam A. Eichelkraut	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$7,440
(RBC# 326)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
300. Walter Stolz	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 370)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$9,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
301. Norman F. Hirst	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,160
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,800
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 363)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 360</u>
Research Scientist Associate III				
302. Jeffrey M. Knisbacher	9/14 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,160
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,800
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 362)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 360</u>
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
303. Arwin A. Dougal	9/1 - 9/30	33	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$21,000
Engineering Foundation, 1965-66 Only (RBC# 715)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	\$1,000
Special Research Associate				
304. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 678)				
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
305. Victor H. Appel				
NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Educational Psychology (General Budget)				
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 665,865)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
306. Richard Mowesian	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Educational Psychology (General Budget)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 546,866)				
<u>Research and Development Center in Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist I				
307. James P. Ashley	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 788)				
Training Specialist I				
308. Adele M. Haddad	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 811)				
Coordinator Research Methodology				
309. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,500
(RBC# 697)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
310. Byron A. Black, Jr.	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation - Universidad del Valle Project (RBC# 377)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
311. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200				
To: Arts and Sciences Foundation Scholarship Fund				
From: Arts and Sciences Foundation, Unallotted				
To continue the scholarship award program in this area.				
(RBC# 263)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
312. Alma M. Freeland	9/1 - 1/16	50	9	\$11,500
Field Worker (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: American Library Association - Knapp School Library Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$11,500
Research and Development Center in Teacher Education (O.E. Contract)				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	\$11,500
(RBC# 657, 659, 660)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Education</u>				
Appointment				
313. C. Victor Bunderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$8,500
Assistant Professor				
Source of Funds: Carnegie Grant: Research and Graduate Study on Thought Processes				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$8,500
(RBC# 409)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
314. Walter L. Moore	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$18,000
Professor				
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering (General Budget Funds)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$18,000
(RBC# 356)				
<u>Art</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
315. Amount of Transfer: \$700				
To: Art - Office of the Dean, Official Entertainment				
From: Art - Various Donors, Unallotted				
Funds are needed to take care of museum receptions and activities in connection with the Fountainebleau exhibition. (RBC# 915)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Music</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
316. Amount of Transfer: \$513				
To: Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors				
From: Music Practice Teaching				
<p style="text-align: center;">Transfer funds which are to be used for scholarship. (RBC# 901)</p>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics)				
317. Amar B. Singh	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8,500
Faculty Improvement Grant,				
Arts and Sciences Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$500
Academic Salary Rate				
1965-66 Budget Academic Rate			9	\$8,500
Salary Rate Increase			9	\$ 500
(RBC# 717)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
318. Ben A. Shoulders				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From: (1965-66 Budget)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,160
1964-65 Salary Rate			12	\$7,800
Salary Rate Increase			12	\$ 720
(RBC# 303)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
319. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Engineering Foundation - Industrial Associates				
From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted				
<p style="text-align: center;">To pay for staff time and materials for research revue conference to be held in New York, Dallas and Houston. (RBC# 799)</p>				
<u>Ford Foundation Translation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Executive Director				
320. John V. Dimoff	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 823)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Director for Administration				
321. David J. Latz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,500
Source of Funds: W.C. Hogg Fund (RBC# 143)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
322. Gunnar Mendoza	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Guide to Latin American Historical Sources (RBC# 485)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
323. Palmyra Monteiro	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$7,800
Source of Funds: Foreign Area Fellowship Program Grant (RBC# 391)				
Consultant				
324. Richard P. Schaedel	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	\$17,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Development Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies (General Budget Funds)				
Consultant	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	\$17,500
(RBC# 644)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
325. Alvan O. Zarate	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$8,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Research in Middle American Demography				
Concurrent Employment:				
Sociology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$8,500
(RBC# 338)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center, Outpatient Division</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
326. James L. Boynton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,000
(RBC# 277)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center, Outpatient Division</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine 327. James W. Ehrlich (RBC# 328)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,000
Physician, Specialist 328. Frank H. Gregg (RBC# 874)	10/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$13,200
Physician, General Medicine 329. Richard W. Repert (RBC# 281)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
Physician, General Medicine 330. John L. Sullivan (RBC#327)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
Physician, General Medicine 331. Robert H. Zschappel (RBC# 887)	10/1 - 1/31	50	12	\$12,000
Resignation				
Physician, Specialist 332. Gilmore W. Brown, Jr. Date of Resignation (RBC# 775)	9/1 - 8/31 9/30/65	33	12	\$13,200
Physician, Specialist, Orthopedics 333. Philip M. Overton Date of Resignation (RBC# 278)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/65	33	12	\$12,600

Intercollegiate Athletics

Change of Status

Associate Business Manager of Athletics

334. Alfred R. Rochs

To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,520
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$8,560

To correct 1965-66 Budget and place salary rate on classified pay plan step.
(RBC# 212)

Recommended Amendments to the 1965-66 Budget (continued):SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING A DIFFERENT POSITION
AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES:

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries, unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Harold D. Blair Computation Center	Technical Staff Assistant I (1/2 T.) \$3,072	Computer Programmer I (3/4 T.) \$6,168	9/1 - 1/31
Mr. Blair has been a part-time member of the staff of the Computation Center since February 1964. He has worked as a computer operator and as a programming assistant. He is now an experienced programmer and is thoroughly acquainted with the operation of the Computation Center facilities. He received a Bachelor of Science degree in August 1965 with a major in mathematics. He is therefore qualified to hold the recommended position. (RBC# 472)				
2.	Judith S. Blanton Educational Psychology Salary Rate: 12 mos. 9 mos.	Senior Secretary (3/4 T.) \$4,584 \$3,438 (equiv.)	Teaching Associate (1/2 T.) \$5,600	9/1 - 5/31
The Fellowship and Scholarship Committee of the Department of Educational Psychology selected Mrs. Blanton to be appointed as a Teaching Associate in the Department for the academic year 1965-66. Her current assignment will be the teaching of 2 sections of Educational Psychology 332S, Behavioral Science Foundations of Secondary Education. (RBC# 688)				
3.	Dennis F. Blosser Psychology Speech	Social Science Research Associate II (1/4 T.) \$4,800	Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.) \$7,800	9/1 - 11/30
Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract				
The responsibilities of the Research Associate IV will include supervision of research assistants, monitoring of the data as it is accumulated, collating data, and statistical analysis. He will collaborate with the Principal Investigator in order to determine whether changes in procedures or methodology would be advisable for the attainment of the basic goal of the study. In addition to statistical analysis of the data, he will be responsible for preliminary writing of project reports. The Principal Investigator will assume primary responsibility for the planning, conducting, and reporting of research. (RBC# 523)				
4.	John Boston Educational Psychology Special Education	Lecturer (1/3 T.) \$7,500	Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) \$9,000	9/1 - 5/31
Academic Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract				
Previously, when we have utilized the services of Dr. Boston, we asked him to come on campus just to teach a special course. Now that we have a new Department of Special Education, we have an opportunity to employ him to serve a full one-third time assignment which includes not only the teaching of one course, but maintaining office hours for student conferences. (RBC# 461)				

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Roger L. Boston Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Science Associate I (FT)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,200	\$6,468	9/1 - 8/31

He received the B.S. degree in Mathematics from The University of Texas on 29 May 1965. His equivalent full-time experience at DRL is approximately ten months; he also has the equivalent of one year full-time experience as a Radio Technician with Kansas City Southern Railroad. It is DRL's understanding he has twelve semester hours of work toward the master's degree.

DRL desires to retain Mr. Boston as a full-time employee in the Infrasonic Research Section, Acoustics Division, where his services are urgently needed.
(RBC #469)

6.	Barbara L. Boucher Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (1/4T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,200	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: N.S.F. Grant			

Previous appointment for Miss Boucher was for the summer of 1965. At the end of the Summer Session, she received a B.A. degree. She is currently enrolled in the Graduate School and is, therefore, entitled to be appointed at the level of Social Science Research Associate I.
(RBC #767)

7.	Ann H. Bowden Graduate School of Library Science	Lecturer (1/3 T)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$7,200	\$8,500	9/1 - 1/15
	Source of Funds: Excellence Fund			

In the fall of 1964, Mrs. Ann H. Bowden, former librarian of the Miriam Lucher Stark Library and now with the Austin Public Library, taught L.S. 288K.6, Rare Book Collections. I feel that by virtue of her academic and experience qualifications, Mrs. Bowden is the best available person to teach the course and that she is as well qualified for this rank as the other assistant professors on our faculty.
(RBC # 651, 912)

8.	William H. Carter Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research	Research Engineer Assistant II(3/4 T)	Research Engineer Assistant III (3/4 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268	\$6,468	9/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract			

Increased academic achievement by Mr. Carter has warranted an increase in his stipend greater than that of the normal step increase as set by the established pay tables. Mr. Carter holds his Master of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering and he has advanced to the status of a candidate for a doctorate in the same field. He has passed his qualifying examination for the doctoral candidacy and currently plans completion of the requirements for his doctorate in January, 1966. His present research in this advanced status combined with his academic record justify the increase in stipend.
(RBC #817)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
9.	Alberta M. Castaneda Curriculum and Instruction	Lecturer (1/2 T)	Teaching Associate (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$5,400	\$7,000	9/1 - 5/31

Mrs. Castaneda ranks among the top two or three of our second year interns. Her pervious experience includes kindergarten teaching at Casis School. This recommendation is made on the basis of merit alone.
(RBC #490)

10.	Sue A. Christiansen Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Informational Writer	Social Science Research Associate I (5/8 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	9/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Extension Classes Account			

During the summer months Miss Sue Christiansen was employed as informational writer in Project Head Start.

Since she completed a degree and has enrolled in Graduate School, the opportunity to retain her work in several Child Development Centers under the direction of our regularly employed staff has developed. She will work in the development of and training of Teacher Aides for newly organized kindergarten programs.
(RBC #475)

11.	Elenor R. Cox Botany	Research Science Assistant I (29/40 T)	Research Science Assistant III (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate (12 mos.)	\$4,200	\$6,168	9/16-12/31
	Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract			
	Academic Rate		Teaching Assistant (1/2 T) \$4,600	9/1 - 1/15

Miss Elenor Cox is a Teaching Assistant in Botany 320 and 385, both of which demand highly specialized competence, and we have no one else available for these duties. Miss Cox is within one month of completing her dissertation (she has completed all the other requirements for the Ph.D. degree). She will continue working 20 hours per week in specialized research in phycology. In recognition of her advanced training and of her special competence as a research scientist and teacher, we are strongly recommending this increase.
(RBC #649)

12.	Margaret A. Davidson Curriculum and Instruction	Lecturer (F.T.)	Teaching Associate (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$6,000	\$7,000	9/1 - 5/31

Mrs. Davidson is now in her second year in her internship program and has shown outstanding ability in the supervision of student teachers and in the teaching of our methods course in reading. This increase of salary is being recommended on a merit basis alone.
(RBC #489)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
13.	Clarence W. Dittman Defense Research Lab	Research Science Assistant II	Research Science Associate II	9/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$7,104	
<p>Mr. Dittman holds the B.S. degree in Physics and the B.A. degree in Mathematics, both awarded by The University of Texas in June, 1960; he has completed 48 graduate hours of course work in physics and mathematics to fulfill the course work requirements for the M.A. degree in Physics. During the period of his employment at DRL he has accrued the equivalent of 2½ years of full-time experience.</p> <p>DRL desires to retain Mr. Dittman as a full-time employee on a classified project under Bureau of Naval Weapons Contract NOW 62-0137-d in the Underwater Missiles Division where his services are urgently needed. (RBC #471)</p>				
14.	Morris C. Enfield, Jr. Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer III	9/1 - 1/31
	Salary Rate	\$6,168	\$7,800	
<p>Mr. Enfield has done a good job as a systems programmer for the present system and has done an outstanding job during the study and evaluation of a new computer system for the Computation Center. Mr. Enfield will be working in a supervisory capacity and will be performing such duties as are outlined in the Job Description for Computer Programmer III. (RBC #627)</p>				
15.	Joan G. Freeman International Office	Administrative Secretary	Administrative Assistant	9/15 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$4,020	\$5,028	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds			
<p>As Administrative Assistant, Mrs. Freeman will coordinate administrative operations and functions of the International Office, be a liaison between the Director's office and the staff, supervise clerical employees, and relieve the Director of numerous program and administrative details. She has worked in the University Personnel Office as Senior Secretary and as Administrative Secretary in the International Office. She recently completed her undergraduate degree.</p> <p>In addition to her duties in the Director's office, Mrs. Freeman will also have administrative responsibilities in connection with various conferences and projects, supervising classified employees engaged in connection therewith. (RBC #849)</p>				
16.	Judith S. Garrard Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate I (1/3 T)	Social Science Research Associate II (F.T.)	9/1 - 5/31
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$6,168	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract			

Since her last appointment, Mrs. Garrard has been awarded a Master of Arts degree in Educational Psychology, has had a Division of Vocational Rehabilitation fellowship, a practicum at the Austin State School, the Austin State Hospital, and the Vocational Rehabilitation district office, and fifteen semester hours of graduate work past the Master of Arts degree.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
	Mrs. Garrard's last position as research associate involved testing school children. In this new position, Mrs. Garrard will be responsible for leading a research team engaged in filming, recording and assessing pupil-teacher interaction and psychological consultation activities in public schools, for data analysis, for writing technical reports, and for administering psychological tests. (RBC #778)			
17.	Lewis G. Gray Defense Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant III	Research Science Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,392	\$7,104	9/1 - 8/31
	Mr. Gray came to DRL with two years experience in the operation and maintenance of the Corporal Missile ground guidance equipment gained while serving in the U.S. Army. His service also includes one year with Convair in the repair and modification of test equipment for radar and electronic countermeasures. His full-time equivalent service at DRL totals approximately four years.			
	DRL desires to employ Mr. Gray on a full-time basis since he received the BA degree in August, 1965. His background of experience is appropriate to ionospheric analysis which is the type of work on which he will be employed if he remains with DRL. Needless to say his services are highly valued in the Space Research Section of DRL's Radar Division. (RBC #470)			
18.	Janice P. Greenawalt Housing and Food Service -Auxiliary Enterprises Funds	Food Service Supervisor I	Food Service Supervisor II	
	Salary Rate	\$2,580	\$3,660	9/1 - 6/30
	With the opening of Hill Hall Food Service under the management of the Division of Housing and Food Service for the 1965-66 year, as requested by the Athletics Department, it was decided that Mrs. Greenawalt should be promoted to the position of Food Service Supervisor II in that unit at a base salary of \$3,660 (\$3,420 cash plus \$240 estimated board) for a 10 months appointment, September - June. It is felt that Mrs. Greenawalt's work record in Women's Residence Halls justifies this change. She holds the B.S. degree, has served successfully as a Food Service Supervisor, is able to handle the duties of Food Service Supervisor II in this new assignment and, we believe, is worthy of promotion and increase in salary. (RBC #474)			
19.	Lynn Hamilton Microbiology	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)		
	Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute		Research Science Associate I	
	Salary Rate: 9 mo.	\$4,000		
	12 mos.	\$5,333 (equiv.)	\$6,468	9/15 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant			

Miss Hamilton was employed as a Teaching Assistant in the Department of Microbiology through May 31, 1965. She received the M.S. degree under Dr. Vernon Schuhardt in 1962 and has completed the requirements for the Ph.D. degree in Microbiology with the exception of writing her dissertation. It is anticipated that she will be awarded the Ph.D. in January, 1966.

Her experience with immunological techniques will be very helpful on certain aspects of my research program. The salary requested is commensurate with that paid to individuals here and elsewhere with Miss Hamilton's experience.
(RBC #560)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
20.	Ralph Hanna Educational Psychology Special Education	Lecturer (1/3 T)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$7,200	\$9,000	

Source of Funds:
Government Contract Funds

Previously, when we have utilized the services of Dr. Hanna, we asked him to come on campus just to teach a special course. Now that we have a new Department of Special Education, we have an opportunity to employ him to serve a full one-third time assignment which includes not only the teaching of one course, but maintaining office hours for student conferences.
(RBC #460)

21.	Ruth A. Hartmann English	Administrative Secretary	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$4,200	\$4,600	9/1 - 1/15
	9 mos.	\$3,150 (equiv.)		

Miss Hartmann was formerly employed as an Administrative Secretary. She is now employed as a Teaching Assistant. This is the rate at which all other TA's of her qualifications are paid.
(RBC #819)

22.	J. Howard Hayden General Business Academic Rate	Lecturer (1/3 T) \$5,400	Instructor (1/3T) \$6,500	9/1 - 1/15
-----	---	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------

Mr. Howard Hayden has been employed one-third time for the first semester as an Instructor of Business Law.

He was reclassified from Lecturer to Instructor because his salary was not enough to justify the title of Lecturer under the revised faculty classification system used in the 1965-66 budget. His classification as an Instructor was appropriate since he has a Bachelor of Laws degree.

Mr. Hayden's experience and education are sufficient to justify this increase. He now has one year of teaching experience. In addition, he has practiced law for some years.
(RBC #818)

23.	Neil R. Hendricks Physical Plant - Utilities	Communications Technician	Assistant Director	
	Language Laboratory Salary Rate	\$5,028	\$6,780	9/1 - 8/31

Mr. Hendricks is most admirably qualified for the position by virtue of his education and experience. In his ten years of association with the language departments in Batts Hall he has had broad opportunity to learn in detail the preparation and use of laboratory materials. This technical and pedagogic knowledge would stand him in good stead in the position for which he is being recommended. In addition to our appreciation for his loyalty and dedication, Mr. Hendricks has the respect of all members of the language departments for his intellectual and moral stature. Moreover, in view of the policy of rotation of faculty supervision, his appointment would help provide, from the very beginning, some of the needed administrative continuity in laboratory direction.
(RBC #663)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
24.	John A. Herrington Computation Center Salary Rate	Clerical Assistant \$2,580	Computer Operator I \$4,200	9/15 - 8/31
<p>Mr. Herrington has been working full time in the Computation Center since September 1964 as a Clerical Assistant. He is a qualified computer operator, but we did not have the funds available to hire him at the higher classification. He was willing to work as a Clerical Assistant until an opening existed. With the resignation of John D. Heinze, we would like to appoint Mr. Herrington as a Computer Operator I. He is well qualified and experienced for the position. (RBC #562)</p>				
25.	James E. Hiller Physical Plant - Utilities Salary Rate	Maintenance Man - Electric \$3,660	Electrician \$4,800	9/1 - 8/31
<p>Mr. Hiller's skill in electrical work warrants our promoting him to this new electrician position. (RBC #664)</p>				
26.	Howard D. Holden Electrical Engineering Academic Rate	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T) \$4,400	Teaching Associate (1/2 T) \$5,600	9/1 - 5/31
<p>Mr. Howard Holden has been recommended for appointment as a Teaching Associate with an appropriate increase in salary because of the excellent manner in which he handled his laboratory classes last year. This semester he has been assigned a lecture section of EE 338, Electronic Circuits I. He is needed particularly for this assignment because faculty usually available for this course are busy with the EE Undergraduate Laboratory Development Program.</p> <p>Mr. Holden is well qualified for this assignment. He has had 3 years of industrial electronics experience, he has completed 48 semester hours of graduate study, and has passed the Departmental Ph.D. qualifying examination. (RBC #795)</p>				
27.	Dell J. Hood Germanic Languages Salary Rate	Humanities Research Assistant II (3/8 T) \$3,660	Humanities Research Associate II (1/2 T) \$4,800	9/1 - 5/31
<p>In support of the appointment of Dell J. Hood as Research Associate II, Mr. Hood graduate in 1962 and is currently enrolled in the Graduate School. His work requires advanced knowledge of philological problems in Russian and German. (RBC #931)</p>				
28.	Benjamin J. Horst Accelerator Laboratory Salary Rate Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract	Laboratory Research Assistant I \$3,072	Research Science Assistant I (1/4 T) \$4,200	9/16 - 3/31
<p>Benjamin J. Horst has been appointed by the Accelerator Laboratory as a Laboratory Research Assistant I since 5-4-65. He received his B.A. in May and we therefore now wish to appoint as a Research Scientist Assistant I. (RBC 565)</p>				

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
29.	Robert S. Irving Research in Botany Herbarium Salary Rate (RBC #315)	Laboratory Research Assistant II \$3,660	Research Science Assistant II (1/2T.) \$5,268	9/1 - 8/31

Mr. Irving came to us with considerable previous experience in the specialized research and curatorial work necessary in the position to which he is being appointed. This experience was acquired at Colorado State University under the supervision of Dr. H.D. Harrington, who recommended Mr. Irving highly for this type of work. Mr. Irving's performance in his 1965 summer "apprenticeship" in our Herbarium much surpassed our best expectations, being of an order of competence normally associated with the better terminal-level doctoral candidates. We sincerely believe such performance should be recognized by establishment of a commensurate salary level, and thus respectfully request approval of a substantial increase.

30.	Thomas V. Jenkins Student Life Staff Salary Rate (RBC #827)	Student Group Advisor III \$8,160	Assistant Dean of Men \$10,000	10/1 - 8/31
-----	--	---	--------------------------------------	-------------

Dr. Thomas V. Jenkins has been asked by representatives of the Texas Hospital Association to become the Director of the Health Career Foundation sponsored by the Association. In spite of the fact that Dr. Jenkins refused to accept an offer, the representatives have contacted him several times since and have suggested to him a starting salary of \$12,000 per year, plus an automobile, plus actual travel expenses, with the prospect of \$15,000 per year at the end of his first year with them. Dr. Jenkins prefers to remain in the academic community, and I would like very much to be in a position to encourage him to stay with us.

31.	Rebecca J. Johnson Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau Salary Rate Source of Funds: Extension Classes Account (RBC #463)	Informational Writer \$3,072	Social Science Research Associate I (5/8T) \$4,800	9/1 - 8/31
-----	--	---------------------------------	---	------------

During the summer months Miss Becky Johnson was employed as information writer in Project Head Start. Since she completed a degree and has enrolled in Graduate School, the opportunity to retain her to work in several Child Development Centers under the direction of our regularly employed staff has developed. She will work in the development of and training of Teacher Aides for newly organized kindergarten programs.

32.	Karen J. Joseph Art Academic Rate Art Teaching Gallery Art Library Total Salary (12Mos.) (RBC #517,518)	Librarian I \$5,520	Instructor (1/3T) \$6,700 Educational Curator (2/3T) (F.T.) \$6,700	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
-----	---	------------------------	--	--

Miss Joseph served last year as Art Librarian. She proved to be a very valuable staff member, and for that reason has been offered this position in the Museum and the Department. This position requires a great deal more ability on the part of Miss Joseph and also involves much more responsibility and ingenuity than could possibly be expended in her position as Art Librarian.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
33.	Indira Y. Junghare Linguistics Research Center	Humanities Research Assistant II (3/5T)	Humanities Research Associate II (3/5T)	9/23 - 5/31
	Salary Rate	\$3,828	\$5,268	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program (RBC# 926)			

Mrs. Junghare had been employed previously in the University as an informant for her native language. Appointments like this are not very lucrative. She is now working as a regular research assistant for Professor Polomé, and we are simply appointing her at the standard rates for this position.

34.	Larry D. Kemp Aerospace Engineering Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I (3/4T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	9/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate (RBC #557)	\$4,200	\$6,780	

Mr. Kemp was awarded the B.S. degree in Aerospace Engineering in June, 1964, by The University of Texas, and has been employed by the Department of Aerospace Engineering on a part-time basis. DRL desires to employ Mr. Kemp on a full-time basis as a Research Engineer Associate I. His duties will consist of supervision of boundary layer-heat transfer test programs, including model design and construction, operation of wind tunnel equipment, and analysis of test results. Needless to say his services are urgently needed by DRL's Aeromechanics Division.

35.	Donald E. Kirsopp CBA Research Program (Excellence Fund)	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	Teaching Assistant (1/4T)	9/1 - 5/31
	General Business Salary Rate: 12 mos. 9 mos. (RBC #881)	\$4,800 3,600 (equivalent)	\$5,000	

The increase was granted because Mr. Kirsopp was awarded a Master's Degree in Business Administration in January of 1965, and because of his performance as a teaching assistant in the computer lab. Mr. Kirsopp is teaching laboratories in Statistics 432 this semester. His skill in programming computers and his knowledge of statistics will both be applied in carrying out his new duties.

36.	Mauretta B. Knight Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Science Assistant I (1/2T)	9/31 - 7/31
	Salary Rate	\$2,820	\$4,800	
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC #564)			

Mrs. Mauretta Lucienne Knight, a Senior student now employed part-time in Dr. Storck's laboratory has had two years previous experience as a Laboratory Assistant in Dr. Sutton's Laboratory. I feel that her familiarity with the type of work he is doing would be of sufficient help to justify waiving the usual B.A. degree requirement for the position of Research Scientist Assistant I.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
37.	Romie F. Littrell Psychology Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate I (3/4T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Salary Rate	\$4,200	\$7,800	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC #815)			

Mr. Littrell will be responsible for conducting an in-service education program with the thirty-four teachers at Brentwood Elementary School, Austin, Texas, developing the Mathematics phase of the curriculum and disseminating information and instructing teachers in Central Texas in the implementation of the developing curriculum. In addition, he will provide counseling for undergraduate students in the selection of areas of concentration and assist in the development of an instructional program in which students will be aided in making application of those concentrations to the teaching act. Mr. Littrell is particularly suited for this position. He holds a major in the area of mathematics and equivalent of a Master's Degree in educational psychology. Presently, Mr. Littrell is pursuing a doctorate in Research Methodology.

38.	Lee G. Litzler Texas Memorial Museum Population Research Center	Laboratory Research Assistant I (3/8T)	Statistical Clerk (3/8T)	9/22-1/31
	Salary Rate	\$2,580	\$3,660	
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Ford Foundation Grant (RBC #728)			

The base rate of Mr. Litzler's appointment as Statistical Clerk is \$1,000 more than his base annual rate as a student helper to Dr. Raun of the Texas Memorial Museum. Under the direction of one of our staff members, Mr. Litzler will have the main responsibility for programming a study of foreign census statistics. He has had a great deal of experience in working with computer programming, having done this previously for Dr. Nelson and Dr. Lopez-Lopez. His background in mathematics and sociology and his excellent scholastic standing were also considered as major factors in his appointment.

39.	Neil A. McDowell Curriculum and Instruction Academic Rate (RBC #493)	Lecturer (1/2T) \$6,000	Teaching Associate (1/2T) \$7,000	9/1 - 5/31
-----	--	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------

Mr. Neil McDowell who is being appointed as a Teaching Associate has served as supervisor of student teachers for one year on our internship program. Mr. McDowell has evidenced outstanding ability during the first year of his internship, and for this reason, his salary increase is being recommended.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
40.	Robert W. MacMillan Curriculum and Instruction Academic Rate (RBC \$870)	Lecturer (1/2T) \$6,000	Teaching Associate (1/2T) \$7,000	9/1 - 5/31

This individual has served as a supervisor of student teachers for one year on our internship program. He has also completed a two semester course sequence which is a part of the internship. For those interns who has exhibited outstanding ability during their first year in the program, the budget council of this department recommends an increase in varying amounts up to \$1,000 for the second year appointment.

41.	Robert A. MacQuigg Botany Salary Rate Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC #648)	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/2T) \$3,072	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T) \$4,200	9/1 - 9/30
-----	--	--	---	------------

This is to request that Mr. Robert A. MacQuigg be reclassified as a Research Scientist Assistant I, and that his base annual rate be increased. Mr. MacQuigg has recently obtained his bachelor's degree and has attained, through three years' experience in our laboratory, sufficient skills to justify both the reclassification and increase in salary.

42.	Marjorie P. Maguire Genetics Foundation Salary Rate Source of Funds: NIH Career Development Award (RBC #374)	Research Scientist Associate V \$10,080	Research Scientist \$12,000	9/1 - 8/31
-----	--	---	------------------------------------	------------

Dr. Marjorie Maguire was reviewed by a committee and appointed Research Scientist in the Genetics Foundation last fall. She applied for a Research Career Development Award from the National Institutes of Health. This was approved and her salary was set at \$12,000. We believe that Dr. Maguire's work and recognition of her work both by the award and by research grants to her to support her work justify a more suitable salary scale.

43.	Barry E. Madjerich Botany Salary Rate: 12 mos. (RBC #837) 9 mos.	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T) \$3,660 2,745 (equivalent)	Teaching Assistant (1/2T) \$4,400	9/1 - 5/31
-----	--	---	---	------------

Mr. Barry E. Madjerich, a first-year graduate student, was employed during the first summer session as an Assistant, and as a Laboratory Research Assistant II during the second session. Beginning with the first of September he took up his duties as a Teaching Assistant. The increase in salary is commensurate with the duties Mr. Madjerich is to perform and with the special competence required.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
44.	Phyllis J. Manning Testing and Counseling Center Germanic Languages	Clerk-Typist	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos. (RBC #760) 9 mos.	\$2,940 2,205 (equivalent)	\$4,200	9/1 - 5/31
In support of Mrs. Phyllis Manning's appointment as a Teaching Assistant, she has been admitted unconditionally to the Graduate School and is therefore entitled to the higher pay. She is no longer employed by the Testing and Counseling Center.				
45.	Gloria W. Massey Curriculum and Instruction Academic Rate (RBC #491)	Lecturer (1/2T) \$5,400	Teaching Associate (1/2T) \$7,000	9/1 - 5/31
Mrs. Massey has shown outstanding ability in her work, particularly in the supervision of student teachers placed with Spanish-speaking students.				
46.	Carolyn J. Matthews Computation Center	Key Punch Operator II (3/4T) \$4,020	Supervisor, Auxiliary Equipment Operation \$5,028	9/1 - 8/31
Mrs. Matthews is replacing Mrs. Norma Montgomery (resigned) as Supervisor, Auxiliary Equipment Operations, Computation Center. Mrs. Matthews has been an employee of this section of the Operations group for almost five years. She was offered the job that Mrs. Montgomery had before Mrs. Montgomery was employed but she declined because she wanted to work only three-quarter time. She is now working full time and has the experience needed to qualify for the job. She has experience in lieu of the required degree.				
47.	Stephen B. Maul Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/8T) \$4,800 3,600 (equivalent)	Teaching Assistant (1/8T) \$4,800	9/1 - 5/31
Mr. Maul had a one-eighth time research appointment last year which had a lower stipend than teaching appointments. The two types of appointments represent vastly different types of activities, and in order to obtain excellent teaching assistants, it is necessary that a higher stipend be provided.				
48.	Mary G. Maxwell Romance Languages Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Teaching Assistant (1/3T) \$4,400 5,867 (equivalent)	Training Specialist I (1/2T) \$7,800	9/1 - 5/31
Salary Rate: 9 mos. 12 mos. Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Computer Analysis of Personality Grant (RBC# 816)				

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
	Miss Maxwell will be responsible for conducting an in-service education program with the thirty-four teachers at Brentwood Elementary School, Austin, Texas, developing the Language Arts and Spanish phase of the curriculum and disseminating information and instructing teachers in Central Texas in the implementation of the developing curriculum. In addition, Miss Maxwell will provide counseling for undergraduate students in the selection of areas of concentration and assist in the development of an instructional program in which students will be aided in making application of those concentrations to the teaching act. Miss Maxwell is well qualified for this position. She holds a B.A. and a M.A. degree in Spanish.			
49.	Shirley L. Menaker Personality Research Center	Social Science Research Associate IV	Social Science Research Associate V	9/1 - 5/31
	Salary Rate	\$8,520	\$10,020	
	Source of Funds: Computer Analysis of Personality Grant (RBC # 772)			

Mrs. Shirley Menaker was employed by the Computer Analysis of Personality Project as a Research Associate IV. During this year of her employment she completed her dissertation, and worked directly with Dr. Robert F. Peck developing a program for psychological assessment of data. On June 9, 1965, she was awarded her Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology from Boston University. She has now assumed the direction and supervision of all psychological assessment work being done on the above-referenced project, as well as a major consultation role in two additional projects.

50.	Madeline W. Nasby Home Economics	Research Science Assistant I (3/4T)	Research Science Assistant I (2/3T)	
	Salary Rate (12 mos.)	\$4,200	\$4,200	
	Academic Rate (RBC #746)	\$3,150 (equivalent)	\$5,200	9/1 - 1/15
			Assistant Instructor (1/3T)	

Because we view the teaching function as an important one and because Mrs. Nasby has been assigned responsibility for the three laboratory sections in the junior nutrition course (H.E. 342), we recommended that she be paid at a rate reasonably commensurate with her duties and qualifications for them.

51.	Beulah W. Newlove Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate II		
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education		Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$9,600	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC #943)			

Mrs. Newlove was employed by the University for six weeks this past summer on a half-time basis as a Social Science Research Associate II. This appointment was accepted by Mrs. Newlove because it represented an opportunity for continued professional development and increased versatility. Mrs. Newlove has been a teacher and then counselor in the Austin Public School System for the past ten years. She has been unusually creative and effective in her counseling and consultative roles and has continued to enrich her training through appropriate course work at the University and carefully planned and supervised summer experience. She is the first person employed by the Austin Public Schools who has been encouraged to take a leave of absence for a year in order to work with Austin Public School related functions of

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
----------	-------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

the Research and Development Center, and we anticipate making additional appointments of this kind in succeeding years, in part, to cement a fully collaborative relationship between R & D and the Austin system. In anticipation of this, we have worked out with Dr. Carruth the policy that we will employ the person involved at exactly the same rate that would be paid by the Austin Public Schools. The salary recommended for Mrs. Newlove is, accordingly, exactly the same as she would be paid this year by the Austin Independent School District.

52.	Nicholas K. Olberding Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$4,200		
	9 mos.	3,150 (equivalent)	\$4,400	9/1 - 5/31
	(RBC #895)			

Mr. N. K. Olberding was employed last summer on a part-time basis. As a teaching assistant, he is being recommended for a rate of \$4,400 per 9 months. While this, in effect, constitutes a stipend increase of more than \$1,000, the summer appointment should be viewed only as an interim appointment.

53.	Elizabeth H. Ott Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate V	Social Science Research Associate V and Assistant Director	
	Salary Rate	\$10,020	\$12,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC #808)			

Mrs. Ott was previously appointed to the same classification, but assumed the new duties of Assistant Director of the Bicultural Project in San Antonio on September 1. The new and different duties required of the Assistant Director include scheduling of all consultant visitations; setting up demonstration classes for in-service operations; the ordering and issuance of all teaching materials and equipment to sixty-one classrooms and teachers in San Antonio; coordinate teaching operations with sixty-one teachers, four consultants and nine principals; maintain liaison with the central administration of the San Antonio Independent School District; supervise materials production in English; work with the Spanish translator of materials; and supervise office operation of the Project when in Austin. Mrs. Ott is also developing an instrument for the assessment of the oral language status of Spanish-speaking school beginners.

54.	Albar A. Pena Curriculum and Instruction Research and Development Center in Teacher Education	Lecturer	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate: 9 mos.	\$6,000		
	12 mos.	8,000 (equivalent)	\$10,020	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC #768)			

Mr. Albar Pena is being appointed as a Social Science Research Associate V as part of the Bicultural Project in San Antonio for the Research and Development Center. This represents a new classification and new duties compared with those of his last appointment as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction. Mr. Pena will be responsible

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
	for consultant services and demonstration teaching for eighteen classrooms utilizing intensive oral language techniques in Spanish in the San Antonio Independent School District. He will also be responsible for the translation of teaching materials from English to Spanish, the administration of tests in Spanish, and will maintain research design control for the Spanish treatments. Mr. Pena is bilingual and qualified at the doctoral level in Spanish language and literature. He is also qualified in audio-lingual techniques for teaching English as a second language.			
55.	James L. Porter Zoology	Technical Staff Assistant I (1/4T)	Technical Staff Assistant III (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$5,268	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC # 358)			

Mr. Porter is a senior student in electrical engineering and has served a probationary period as technical assistant for maintenance and development of electronic equipment associated with research. He has proven extremely capable. This technical support is extremely essential to the progress of various government sponsored projects we have under way.

56.	Chester Raun Bureau of Laboratory Schools	Social Science Research Associate II (3/8T)		
	Research and Development Center in Teacher Education		Training Specialist I (1/3T)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$6,468	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC #843)			

As curriculum specialist, Mr. Raun will be jointly responsible for directing in-service education programs in science for 289 elementary school teachers in the cities of Abilene, Austin, Corpus Christi, Midland and San Antonio. The full intent of this program is in advancement of a new elementary school science program based upon that development by a committee of The American Association for the Advancement of Science.

57.	Willard R. Rhine International Office	Research Scientist Associate I (7/10T)		
	Educational Psychology		Assistant Professor (1/3T)	9/10 - 5/31
	Academic Rate		\$8,500	
	Testing and Counseling Center		Psychologist III (Faculty) (2/3T) (F.T.)	9/13 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate (RBC #755,756)	\$5,268	\$10,100	

Since his earlier employment with the University, Dr. Rhine has completed his Ph.D. degree with an enviable record and during the summer months was engaged as Field Assessment Officer for the Peace Corps project at Southwest Texas State College in San Marcos. He was offered an appointment to the University of Florida to begin in the Fall of 1965 in the Department of Psychology. Dr. Rhine was happy to accept an appointment at the University of Texas since he has been engaged in some research activities with Dr. Iscoe which he wished to complete before leaving Austin; and he

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
	and he also felt that he might later find a more favorable opportunity than the University of Florida presented. We feel fortunate in having obtained his services for this year to fill the vacancy occasioned by the rather abrupt resignation of Dr. Steph in the latter part of the summer. Dr. Rhine has demonstrated outstanding competence in his work already. He has assumed responsibility for instruction of a class in the Department; supervision of interns in the training program for Counseling Psychology, as well as counseling University students on vocational, educational and personal problems at the Center. He has also continued actively in research investigations.			
58.	Paul C. Richmond Student Health Center - Outpatient Division	Physician (General Medicine)	Physician (General Medicine) Physician (Intercollegiate Athletics)	9/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$14,000	\$15,000	
	Concerning the promotion of Dr. Paul C. Richmond from the position of Physician, General Medicine to that of Physician, General Medicine and Physician, Intercollegiate Athletics, I am glad to explain that this latter position pays \$1,000 more than does the position of Physician, General Medicine because the person appointed to this position must also be the Varsity team physician. As you are doubtless aware, the position of team physician is in itself a very demanding full-time job during the football season and continues periodically to call upon the energies and resources of the physician employed, throughout the entire year. (RBC# 276)			
59.	James R. Riley Music	Coach Accompanist (1/2 T)	Teaching Associate (4/5 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos. 9 mos.	\$4,584 3,438 (equiv)	\$6,500	9/1 - 5/31
	Mr. Riley was employed as a Coach Accompanist. He is being appointed Teaching Associate in Music. He is in sole charge of various sections of Music 605, our regular freshman course in music theory. He was the only qualified person available on short notice. (RBC# 696)			
60.	Martha B. Roberts Dean of Education Music	Secretary (1/2T)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos. 9 mos.	\$3,204 2,403 (equiv)	\$3,600	9/1 - 5/31
	Mrs. Roberts was employed as a secretary in the Office of the Dean of Education. She is being appointed as a Teaching Assistant in Music. Mrs. Roberts has a BM and MM degree in Music; she has had previous teaching experience in the course she is employed to teach; her previous teaching here in the Department was most satisfactory. (RBC# 835)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
61.	Leonard J. Rode Microbiology	Research Scientist Associate V	Research Scientist	
	Salary Rate	\$9,600	\$12,600	9/1 - 11/30
	Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract			

The proposed salary is intended to bring Dr. Rode in line with salaries in the marketplace for persons of comparable experience in comparable positions with comparable duties. Dr. Rode's value in research is documented by some dozen excellent joint publications that have contributed substantially to the recognition of our laboratory as a leading center of spore research. His many years of experience and the calibre of work he turns out have earned Rode himself recognition, as well as having been of great service and advantage to research and thus to the University.
(RBC# 561)

62.	Carlos E. Rodriguez Computation Center	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2 T)		
	Center for Studies of College Teaching of Science and Math		Research Scientist Associate II (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$7,440	9/1 - 5/31

Mr. Rodriguez' new position is one in which he is to render service to the Department in a capacity equivalent to that of a teaching associate. His principle duties will be in connection with course development, particularly with respect to the possible use of more sophisticated teaching aids. This includes computer assisted instruction, which he is well qualified to do on the basis of his experience during the past year with Professor Matsen. It is imperative that the person who does this work be well acquainted with the existing teaching program of the department, interested in the development of teaching programs, and qualified for the technical aspects of the job. Mr. Rodriguez meets these qualifications.
(RBC# 807)

63.	Lorene L. Rogers Home Economics Academic Rate	Professor (1/2 T) \$15,000	Professor (1/2 T) \$15,000	
	Office of the Graduate Dean	Assistant Dean (1/2 T)	Associate Dean (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate (9 mos)	\$15,000	\$16,000	10/8 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Dean's Office Salaries (1/2) and NDEA Fellowship Program (1/2)			

At the October 8 meeting of the Board, a plan of reorganization of the Graduate School was presented and approved in principle. Included in the recommendation was a position of Associate Dean, superseding an Assistant Deanship. Dr. Lorene Rogers was promoted to this post. She will serve on a half-time basis. Her concurrent employment is Professor of Home Economics (academic rate \$15,000).

Because of the new and additional duties involved as Associate Dean, her nine months salary rate in the Dean's Office is being increased from \$15,000 to \$16,000. This half-time assignment will be funded one-half from the Graduate Dean's Office and one-half from government contracts (NDEA).
(RBC# 867, 868)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
64.	Madeleine H. Rosar Romance Languages	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Instructor	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$4,400	\$6,500	
<p>Mrs. Rosar was last year a Teaching Assistant. This year, with the urgent necessity of filling a number of full time vacancies, she proved to be one of the outstanding candidates. Her studies in France almost equate our Master's degree, and she is now very close to receiving her Master's in our department. Our graduate colleagues have found her work as a student outstanding, and she has also proved to be a very superior teacher. (RBC# 900)</p>				
65.	Kenneth W. Ryan Linguistics Research Center	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Scientist Associate I	9/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$4,584	\$6,168	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds			
<p>Mr. Ryan meets the requirements as specified by Classified Personnel for the position requested. The reclassification is necessary to recognize his change of status from part-time student employee to full-time professional status, to recognize the increased scope of his responsibilities and to retain him on the staff. He is engaged in research which correlates the several languages under investigation with English in the Center's translation system. He has done considerable work toward an M.A. degree in linguistics. (RBC# 468)</p>				
66.	Douglas M. Selman Chemical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (5/8 T)	9/1 - 9/15
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant			
<p>Because of the change of academic status of Mr. Douglas Selman who graduated with the B.S. degree in Chemical Engineering, June 1965, he has, accordingly, been given the normal pay increase. Mr. Selman also has valuable experience in the type of work he will be doing. (RBC# 624)</p>				
67.	Theodore C. Shields Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant II (1/2 T)	Teaching Associate (3/4 T)	9/1 - 1/15
	Salary Rate: 12 mos. 9 mos.	\$4,800 3,600 (equiv.)	\$5,400	
<p>Mr. Shields held a research appointment which had a considerably lower stipend than teaching appointments. The two types of appointments represent vastly different types of activities, and in order to obtain excellent teaching assistants, it is necessary that a higher stipend be provided. (RBC# 854)</p>				
68.	Clara M. Sitter Library	Senior Library Assistant (1/2 T)	Librarian I	10/13 - 1/14
	Salary Rate	\$3,828	\$5,520	

Mrs. Clara Marie Sitter has been employed in the Library almost continuously since September 6, 1962, while working on a degree in Library Science. She resigned July 31, 1965, and has now completed all of the work for the degree of Master of Science in Library Science and is eligible for appointment as Librarian I.
(RBC# 871)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
69.	Robert E. Slocum Physics	Research Scientist Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate	\$5,268	\$6,468	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Grant			
	Mr. Slocum has passed his prelims in Physics and should complete his Ph.D. this year. Mr. Slocum has had three and one-half years industrial experience in the field in which he is working. His salary before returning to school was approximately twice his present base salary, and we are obviously not overpaying Mr. Slocum at our maximum rate for graduate students. (RBC# 754)			
70.	Peter A. Soderbergh Curriculum and Instruction	Lecturer (1/2 T)	Teaching Associate (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate	\$6,000	\$7,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Mr. Peter Soderbergh is being appointed as a Teaching Associate. This individual has served two years as supervisor of student teachers on our internship program. Mr. Soderbergh has been one of our outstanding lecturers and has authored over ten articles in the time he has been with us. This coming semester he will teach the initial course in the American Studies Program. (RBC# 492)			
71.	Tod F. Stuessy Research in Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant I (3/4 T)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$3,072		
	9 mos.	2,304 (equiv)	\$4,400	9/1 - 5/31
	Mr. Tod F. Stuessy, a first-year graduate student, came here this summer, without enrolling in summer session, to work as a Laboratory Research Assistant in the Herbarium. Beginning with September 1 he took up his duties as a Teaching Assistant. The increase in base annual rate is commensurate with the duties Stuessy is to perform and with the special competence required. (RBC# 836)			
72.	Frank F. Sun Chemistry	Research Scientist Associate I (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$6,468	9/1 - 2/28
	Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant			
	Frank Sun is being raised in salary due to his being in the last half of his last year towards his Ph.D. (RBC# 464)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
73.	James H. Takemoto Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (17/40 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$4,800	9/1 - 12/31
	Academic Rate	\$3,600 (equiv)	Teaching Assistant (1/6 T) \$4,600	9/1 - 5/31

Mr. Takemoto held a research appointment which had a lower stipend than teaching appointments. The two types of appointments represent vastly different types of activities, and in order to obtain excellent teaching assistants it is necessary that a higher stipend be provided.
(RBC# 855)

74.	Tony D. Teeters Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,200	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant			

Previous appointment for Mr. Teeters was for the summer of 1965. At the end of the Summer Session, he received a B.A. degree. He is currently enrolled in the Graduate School and is therefore entitled to be appointed at the level of Social Science Research Associate I.
(RBC# 769)

75.	Carolyn B. Thomas Linguistics Research Center	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$6,168	9/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds			

Miss Thomas meets all the requirements as specified by Classified Personnel for the position requested. The reclassification is necessary to recognize her change of status from student employee to full-time professional status, to recognize the increased scope of her responsibilities and to retain her on the staff. She is engaged in research into English structure, which language will be the target language of all our translation research at the Center. She has completed much of her work toward an M.A. degree in linguistics.
(RBC# 317)

76.	Jose A. Villarreal Library Romance Languages	Clerk-Typist (1/2 T)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$2,940		
	9 mos.	\$2,205 (equiv)	\$4,200	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Jose Villarreal, formerly employed in the Library as a clerk-typist, has been appointed this year Teaching Assistant in Spanish. He is qualified for this position and should make a worthwhile contribution to our first year language program.
(RBC# 965)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
77.	Victor X. Villarreal Romance Languages	Humanities Research Associate I (9/10 T)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$4,200		
	9 mos.	3,150 (equiv)	\$4,200	9/1 - 1/15

Mr. Victor Villarreal, formerly employed this summer with the Summer Spanish Institute, has been appointed this year Teaching Assistant in Spanish. He is qualified for this position and should make a worthwhile contribution to our first year language program.
(RBC# 796)

78.	Frank S. Wettack Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant II (4/5T)	Teaching Associate (1/4 T)	
	Salary Rate: 12 mos.	\$5,028		
	9 mos.	3,771 (equiv)	\$5,000	9/1 - 5/31

The higher base rate of pay is quite well justified, as Mr. Wettack is highly qualified as a teaching associate. Following completion of the M.A. degree, he was employed by the San Jose public schools as a teacher of chemistry and physics for three years. His qualifications are particularly well suited to the courses with which he is associated.
(RBC# 751)

79.	William P. Williams Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,200	9/3 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds			

Mr. William Presley Williams was employed early last summer on our highway research project. We believe an error was made in his classification and a correction is needed.

Mr. Williams, who is working on a B.S. in Civil Engineering for his second degree, was by mistake employed at the standard senior student rate. However, since Mr. Williams already has a B.S. degree with a major in mathematics and has assumed significant responsibility in handling the computer work in our research program, we would like to raise him with the title of Research Engineer Scientist Assistant I.
(RBC# 850)

80.	Maynard L. Wilson Research in Astronomy	Research Engineer Assistant I (9/10 T)	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$8,160	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract			

Several of our major research projects in astronomy have ground to a halt for lack of engineering staff to draw up the instrumentation for bids and manufacture. Mr. Wilson is capable and now knows our business, but is leaving school under necessity of increasing his earning power.

He can get a starting salary of about \$700 a month outside the University; he will stay with us at \$680 a month. Although this is above the starting minimum for the Research Engineer Associate II position, we strongly request its approval.
(RBC# 313)

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
81.	James V. Woodrick Chemical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (3/5 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant			

Because of the change of academic status of Mr. James Woodrick who graduated with the B.S. degree in Chemical Engineering, August, 1965, he has, accordingly, been given the normal pay increase. Mr. Woodrick also has valuable experience in the type of work he will be doing.
(RBC# 586)

82.	Stephen L. Wright Division of Extension - Revolving Printing Fund	Clerical Assistant (1/2 T)	Offset Press Operator (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate	\$1,872	\$3,204	9/1 - 8/31

We wish to request approval of the change of status for Stephen L. Wright from Clerical Assistant to Offset Press Operator.

Mr. Wright has worked in our print shop for a year and during this time has proved dependable and capable in all tasks assigned him. He has also exhibited initiative and quite early showed an interest in the operation of our presses. He has been learning to operate the presses and we believe he will become a good offset press operator.
(RBC# 476)

83.	Jong S. Yoon Genetics Foundation	Research Scientist Assistant I (4/5 T)	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$4,392	\$8,880	9/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract			

This letter is to request that Dr. Jong Sik Yoon be appointed as a Research Scientist Associate IV. Dr. Yoon completed his Ph.D. degree in August, 1965, and will work this year as a post-doctoral research associate. Dr. Yoon has had three years research experience plus several years research experience in Korea working on genetic problems.
(RBC# 465)

REAPPROPRIATION OF 1964-65 GENERAL BUDGET BALANCES AND SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM BALANCES TO 1965-66 APPROPRIATE ACCOUNTS

Following is a list of balances in the General Budget section that we recommended should be brought forward to the 1965-66 budget accounts. This list is made up primarily of the following categories:

1. Equipment accounts in various departmental budget that had some activity during the fiscal year 1964-65. (It has been the custom for a number of years for the balances in equipment accounts to be brought forward to the next succeeding year provided there has been some activity in the equipment account during the fiscal year involved.)
2. Overdraft or deficit balances in departmental maintenance and equipment accounts (indicated by -).
3. Balances in specific appropriation accounts for which requests for reappropriation has been made and approval has been given by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs and/or the Board of Regents. (These items are included to have a complete record in this listing of all balances brought forward to 1965-66 in the General Budget section of General Funds.)

ACCT. NO.	REAPPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
14-0205-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	438.58-
14-0220-0075	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR-TRAVELING EXPENSES	102.63-
14-0225-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-PURCHASING OFFICE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	58.96-
14-0230-0050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	43.46-
14-0237-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	1,406.72-
14-0240-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-STUDENT LIFE STAFF MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	6.70-
14-0250-3050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-TESTING & COUNSELING CENTER-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQU	99.48-
14-0255-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	93.55-
14-0265-1050	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-INTERNATIONAL OFFICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	280.26-
14-0270-1250	GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION-TEACHER PLACEMENT SERVICE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	6.70-
14-0606-1250	GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMEN	111.80-
14-1410-2050	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE-ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	190.91-
14-1802-2050	GEN. BUDGET APPRO.-ARCHITECTURE-MAINT., OPER., & E RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ANTHROPOLOGY-MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	84.17-
14-1812-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-BOTANY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	384.25-
14-1816-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-CHEMISTRY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	1,297.78-
14-1824-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ECONOMICS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	25.69-
14-1832-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOGRAPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	107.05-
14-1832-2080	GEOGRAPHY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	74.16
14-1836-2007	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH- COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-INTERSESSION SALARIES	2,375.00
14-1836-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	977.06-
14-1836-2098	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GEOLOGY-SPECIAL SEMINAR FUND	143.00
14-1844-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-GOVERNMENT-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	29.10-
14-1848-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HISTORY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	200.43
14-1852-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-HOME ECONOMICS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	162.59-
14-1852-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES HOME ECONOMICS-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2,079.25
14-1856-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	25.53-
14-1860-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MATHEMATICS-MAINTENANCE OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	728.37-
14-1862-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MICROBIOLOGY-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	756.73-
14-1862-2080	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-MICROBIOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	32.68
14-1864-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHILOSOPHY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	241.02-
14-1868-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PHYSICS-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	831.43-
14-1872-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-PSYCHOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	186.28-
14-1848-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-HISTORY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	139.03

REAPPROPRIATIONS

ACCT.NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
14-1872-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-PSYCHOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPM	58.81
14-1874-2080	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ROMANCE LANGUAGES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	1.82
14-1882-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SOCIOLOGY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	53.64-
14-1886-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-SPEECH-MAINTENANCE OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	4.74-
14-1894-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-ZOOLOGY-MAINTENANCE OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	159.84-
14-1894-2051	EQUIPMENT-BIOLOGY	61.56-
14-1894-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-ZOOLOGY-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	177.58
14-1897-2050	COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES-OFFICE OF THE DEAN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	5.83-
14-2210-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-ACCOUNTING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	270.71-
14-2240-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-FINANCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	16.86-
14-2255-2050	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-MANAGEMENT- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	124.89-
14-2605-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	346.02-
14-2614-2075	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION TRAVELING EXPENSES	170.94-
14-2620-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	17.38-
14-2635-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-PHYSICAL & HEALTH EDUCATION MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	21.51-
14-2665-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ED.- MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	218.08-
14-2665-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH- COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	496.85
14-2670-2050	COLLEGE OF EDUCATION-OFFICE OF JUNIOR COLLEGE CONSULTANT-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	.50-
14-3005-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	60.96-
14-3015-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	18.79-
14-3015-2088	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING MATCHING FUNDS FOR GRANT GE 9509 SEE ALSO ACCOUNT 26-1011-3908	4,300.00
14-3025-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	56.84-
14-3025-2080	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	15,000.00
14-3030-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-CIVIL ENGINEERING-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	218.62-
14-3055-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	400.47-
14-3065-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-ENGINEERING MECHANICS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	81.78-
14-3075-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	100.40-
14-3085-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-PETROLEUM ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	479.94-
14-3095-2050	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-OFFICE OF THE DEAN MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	547.08-
14-3410-2050	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION-COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-ART- TEACHING GALLERY-MAINT., OPERATION, & EQUIPMEN	250.54-
14-3410-2080	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS ART-TEACHING GALLERY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	405.00
14-3430-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-DRAMA-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	821.95-
14-3460-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-MUSIC-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	419.00-
14-3494-2050	COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-STUDENT OPERA PRODUCTION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUI	37.32-

ACCT. NO.	REAPPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
14-3810-2050	SCHOOL OF LAW-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPT.	1,499.06-
14-4210-2050	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	29.53-
14-4605-2050	COLLEGE OF PHARMACY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	105.36-
14-5005-2050	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	194.91-
14-5205-2050	GRADUATE SCHOOL-OFFICE OF THE DEAN-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	412.76-
14-5205-2075	EXPENSES	180.38-
14-5450-2050	MILITARY PROGRAMS-NAVAL SCIENCE-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	57.17-
14-6265-1275	ATTENDANCE AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS	1,395.63
14-6650-3050	RADIO-TELEVISION-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUI	101.24-
14-6650-3075	RADIO-TELEVISION-TRAVELING EXPENSES	.75-
14-6802-6052	ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATING TO INSTRUCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS-LIBRARY-ASTRONOMY-BOOKS-SPECIAL	491.42
14-6805-6050	LIBRARY-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	99.73-
14-7402-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN ANTHROPOLOGY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	17.04-
14-7406-0107	CDONALD OBSERVATORY RAVEL	
	TRAVEL	112.52-
14-7407-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN BOTANY-HERBARIUM MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	16.52-
14-7442-5007	FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR PHYSICS TRAVEL	1,573.62
14-7444-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-RESEARCH IN PHARMACY- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	134.19-
14-7451-0505	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-POPULATION RESEARCH CENTER- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	51.80-
14-7455-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	548.93-
14-7457-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	1,325.21-
14-7457-0007	TRAVELING EXPENSES	271.67-
14-7457-0008	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	61.70
14-7463-5005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	8.00-
14-7467-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-COMPUTATION CENTER-MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	2.16-
14-7471-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-ELECTRON MICROSCOPE LABORATORY- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	88.27-
14-7475-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	179.03-
14-7477-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES-MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	138.92-
14-7481-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS MAINTENANCE, OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	142.82-
14-7485-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-LANGUAGE LABORATORY-MAINTENANCE OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	139.18-
14-7487-5007	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-MASS SPECTROMETRY LABORATORY- TRAVEL	125.40-
14-7493-0005	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-SOUTHWESTERN SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY-MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	.69-
14-7499-0243	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT R-243-CLARENCE L. COATES	1,153.87
14-7499-0256	ORGANIZED RESEARCH-UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT R-256-TERRY J. WAGNER	1,677.60
14-7499-0322	ORGANIZED RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT R-322 JAMES R. WISEMAN	1,950.00
14-7499-0373	ORGANIZED RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROJECT SRF 373 STANISLAR ZIMIC	365.00
14-8611-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT MAIN BUILDING FIRE LOSS REPAIRS AND REFINISHING	1,055.43-
14-8612-8100	REPAIRS-ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT	41,524.15
14-8612-8150	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING & MAJOR	

REAPPROPRIATIONS

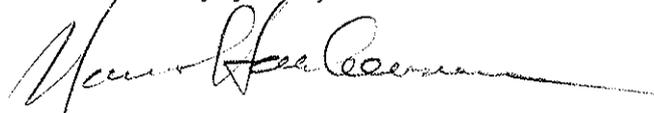
ACCT. NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	REPAIRS-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-FOUR CELL UNITS-MINERAL TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY	1,076.28
14-8612-8190	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS INSTALLATION OF AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS	132.50
14-8612-8225	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM	956.61
14-8612-8235	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOMS 206, 113, AND 114 HOME ECONOMICS BUILDINGS	1,553.62
14-8612-8267	PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS-REMODELING ROOM 28 MAIN BLDG.	1,321.93
14-8612-8272	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 407 EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE BUILDING	600.00
14-8612-8273	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 219 AND 219A BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES BUILDING	300.42
14-8612-8278	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REPAIRING AND AIR CONDITIONING THE K. C. MILLER RESIDENCE	1,133.63
14-8612-8280	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODEL MEZZANINE FLOOR BLDG. 5-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-ANTHROPOLOGICAL LABORATORY	13,680.00
14-8612-8281	REPAIRS ROOM 12 BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES BLDG.-REMODEL AND CONSTRUCT TEACHING AND RESEARCH LABORATORY	2,987.60
14-8612-8283	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS MATCHING FURNITURE IN W. M. O. B.	85.00
14-8612-8285	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODEL TICKET OFFICE AND CONSTRUCT MEZZANINE OFFICE-HOGG AUDITORIUM	697.67
14-8612-8286	REPAIRS REMODELING SUTTON HALL ROOMS 108, 117, 119, 121, AND 123	540.26
14-8612-8296	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS IMPROVING SAFETY OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	4,000.00
14-8612-8297	REPAIRS REMODELING DATA PROCESSING AREA IN TAYLOR HALL	357.58
14-8612-8298	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 424 OF PHYSICS BUILDING	681.94
14-8612-8300	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS FURNITURE FOR THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	308.45
14-8612-8301	REPAIRS INSTALLATION OF LOCKERS AT WOMENS GYMNASIUM	1,316.85
14-8612-8303	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 215 CHEMISTRY BUILDING	206.29
14-8612-8304	REPAIRS REMODELING LARGE LECTURE HALLS IN WAGGENER HALL	1,000.00
14-8612-8305	REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS TO LIGHTING, AIR CONDITIONING PLUMBING, ETC. EAST END BIOLOGY LABORATORY BUILDING	5,401.42
14-8612-8306	REPAIRS REMODELING THIRD FLOOR OF WEST MALL OFFICE BUILDING	123.34
14-8612-8307	REPAIRS MODIFICATION OF LABORATORY BENCHES IN CHEMISTRY BUILDING	11,583.19
14-8612-8308	REPAIRS CONVERSION OF ROOM 210 WAGNER HALL INTO FIVE OFFICES	3,194.76
14-8612-8309	REPAIRS BUILDING OF BOOKCASES FOR ROOM 11 BENEDICT HALL	74.07
14-8612-8310	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 6 AND 4A OF CHEMISTRY BUILDING	422.26
14-8612-8311	REPAIRS FENCE FOR GENETICS FOUNDATION	563.00
14-8612-8314	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS APPLICATION OF ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT TO WALLS OF ROOMS 4 AND 8 OF ART BUILDING	568.00
14-8612-8315	REPAIRS REMODELING HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING 313	12,127.00
14-8612-8316	REPAIRS RENOVATION OF BUILDING 18A-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER	2,378.07-
14-8612-8317	REPAIRS LABORATORY BENCHES FOR BIOLOGICAL	

REAPPROPRIATIONS		
ACCT.NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
	LABORATORY BUILDING	4,176.21
14-8612-8318	REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS FOR K. C. MILLER HOUSE	522.35
14-8612-8319	REPAIRS CHALKBOARDS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING	141.44
14-8612-8320	REPAIRS REMODELING BASEMENT OF ARCHITECTURE BUILDING	1,446.80
14-8612-8321	REPAIRS WELL SAMPLE LIBRARY-BUILDINGS 18B AND	12,000.00
14-8612-8322	REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS FOR ROOMS 101, 117, AND 118 OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY BUILDING	592.99
14-8612-8323	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 107 OF MEZES HALL	8,087.00
14-8612-8325	PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS, REMODELING AND MAJOR REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 201 AND 214 WAGGENER H	5,155.00
14-8612-8326	REPAIRS REMODELING SPACE IN JOURNALISM BUILDING FOR DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS	7,713.87
14-8612-8327	REPAIRS REMODELING SUTTON HALL	17,835.00
14-8612-8328	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOM 340-UNION BUILDING	1,900.00
14-8612-8329	REPAIRS REMODELING ROOMS 319 AND 319A-MAIN BUILDING	650.00
14-8612-8330	REPAIRS IMPROVEMENTS IN ACADEMIC CENTER-GROUND FLOOR	303.39
14-8614-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER-PHYSICAL MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, & EQUIPMENT	772.24-
14-8616-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE MAINT., AND OPERATION	23.35-
14-8618-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY MAINT., OPERATION & EQUIPMENT	3.65-
14-8622-8050	PHYSICAL PLANT-MCDONALD OBSERVATORY SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	46.59
14-8622-8098	SURPLUS PROPERTY ACQUISITION- PURCHASES, PACKING, SHIPPING	2,120.61
	TOTAL GENERAL BUDGET REAPPROPRIATIONS	181,224.49

Special Research and Academic Excellence Program Reappropriations:

ACCT.NO.	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT
20-0605-0000	ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT	\$ 23,035.11
20-1822-2100	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO CORINTH, GREECE	5,933.71
20-1874-2100	VISITING LECTURERS AND CONSULTANTS	384.06
20-1895-2350	L'ALOUETTE AND PUBLICATION	1,002.25
20-2665-2050	DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER-ASS'TED INSTRUCTION	5,000.00
20-2684-2000	CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION	557.30
20-2684-2007	CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION - TRAVEL	334.22
20-7420-5050	GRADUATE PROGRAM IN INFORMATION SCIENCE	24,417.32
20-7499-0359	PROJECT RE-359, C.L. COATES	<u>2,000.00</u>
	TOTAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM REAPPROPRIATIONS	\$ 62,663.97
	GENERAL BUDGET REAPPROPRIATIONS	<u>181,224.49</u>
	TOTAL REAPPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$243,888.46</u>

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

October 28, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on November 23-24, 1965:

INTER-AGENCY CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Inter-Agency Contract No. IAC (66-67)-079, effective September 1, 1965, and terminating August 31, 1967, whereby The University of Texas will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Texas Western College of The University of Texas. The reimbursement for services for the period covered by this contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1965.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1965-66 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by members of the faculty:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry (4103) and Experiments in General Chemistry (4104) by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.75 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
2. Experiments for Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Physics, and Pearl W. Durkee, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.25 per copy with a profit of 45.6¢ to the authors.
3. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore at \$8.00 per copy with a profit of \$1.20 to the author.
4. Guide to Aesthetics by B. Croce, translated and with an introduction by Patrick Romanell, Professor of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.25 per copy with no profit to Dr. Romanell.
5. A Letter Concerning Toleration by J. Locke, with an introduction by Patrick Romanell, Professor of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore at 50¢ per copy with no profit to Dr. Romanell.
6. The South in American History by Kenneth K. Bailey, Professor of History, to be sold in the Bookstore for 50¢ per copy beginning in the Spring of 1966 with no profit to the author.
7. Math Appreciation by Donald R. Horner, Instructor in Mathematics, sold in the Bookstore at \$4.75 per copy. The profit to the author is unknown as he is on leave of absence. When the information is available, this will be reported in the docket.

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the purchase by the Bookstore of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals from faculty members:

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS (CONTINUED)

- 1. Experiments in General Chemistry (4103) and (4104) from Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry. Purchase Price \$1.40. Sales Price \$1.75.
- 2. Experiments for Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Physics, and Pearl W. Durkee. Purchase Price \$1.02. Sales Price \$1.25.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Furniture Company 105 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. J. B. Blaugrund	Scholarship	\$ 400.00
2. American Business Women's Association 3703 Oxford El Paso, Texas Mrs. C. J. Harper, Chairman	Scholarship	100.00
3. Andress High School P.T.A. 10001 Kellogg Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ernest Reynolds, Jr., President	Scholarship	300.00
4. ASARCO Foundation 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005 Mr. G. H. Hamrick, President	Scholarship	750.00
5. Bassett Company, Inc. Drawer 1072 El Paso, Texas Mr. Hal Daugherty	Excellence	1,000.00
6. Mr. R. L. Bowling, Builder P. O. Box 4136 El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
7. Mr. W. Ben Boykin 207 Baltimore El Paso, Texas 79902	Endowment	100.00
8. The Buttonwood Foundation 11 Wall Street New York, New York 1005	Scholarship	600.00
9. Canutillo Independent School District P. O. Box 98 Canutillo, Texas Mr. Gene West, Counselor	Scholarship	100.00
10. Canutillo Independent School District P. O. Box 98 Canutillo, Texas Mrs. Imogene West, Counselor	Scholarship	300.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

✓ 11.	Major General Eugene Cardwell 5032 Love Road El Paso, Texas	Books	100.00 (estimate)
✓ 12.	Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation P. O. Box 1920 Denver, Colorado Mr. J. N. Counter, Vice-President	Endowment	100.00
✓ 13.	Dr. H. F. Connally, Jr. 2225 Washington Avenue Waco, Texas 76700	Excellence	100.00
✓ 14.	Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Beta Omega Chapter 3330 Wyoming Street El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
✓ 15.	El Paso Federal Savings and Loan Assn. 517 North Kansas El Paso, Texas Mr. Jack T. Starnes, President	Excellence	500.00
✓ 16.	El Paso High School P.T.A. 1600 Virginia Street El Paso, Texas Mr. H. C. Moorehead, Principal	Scholarship	250.00
✓ 17.	El Paso Republican Women's Club 5129 Raymond Jays El Paso, Texas Mrs. D. E. Wedge, President	Scholarship	450.00
✓ 18.	Dr. Floyd Farquear 1225 Baltimore El Paso, Texas	Books	240.00 (estimate)
✓ 19.	Dr. Joe R. Floyd 1501 Arizona El Paso, Texas	Band Account	100.00
✓ 20.	Fraternity Lodge No. 1111 A.F. & A.N. Scottish Rite Cathedral 301 W. Missouri El Paso, Texas Mr. Norman Miller, Secretary	Scholarship	500.00
✓ 21.	George Fred Hardy Memorial Fund 1426 Montana El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
✓ 22.	Hortex Manufacturing Company, Inc. 100 South Cotton El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	200.00
✓ 23.	Irvin High School P.T.A. 8905 Strand El Paso, Texas Mr. Edwin H. Schroeder, President	Scholarship	700.00
✓ 24.	John W. Kidd Memorial Fund Texas Western College El Paso, Texas Mr. Eugen M. Thomas, Co-Chairman	Endowment	128.90

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

✓ 25.	Kaster and Maxton Funeral Home 201 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
✓ 26.	Kiwanis Club of El Paso 716 N. Stanton El Paso, Texas 79901 % F. B. White Typewriter Company	Scholarship	200.00
✓ 27.	Ladies Guild of the El Paso Symphony Orchestra El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jeanne C. Miller	Scholarship	500.00
✓ 28.	Mr. W. W. Leonard P. O. Box 1920 Denver 1, Colorado	Endowment	100.00
✓ 29.	LULAC Council No. 132 P. O. Box 1556 El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfonso Perez	Scholarship	150.00
✓ 30.	LULAC Council No. 132 P. O. Box 1556 El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfonso Perez	Scholarship	750.00
✓ 31.	LULAC Council No. 335 4402 Leeds El Paso, Texas Mrs. Alex Acosta, President	Scholarship	400.00
✓ 32.	LULAC Council No. 8 P. O. Box 756 El Paso, Texas Mr. T. G. Giron, Jr., Chairman	Scholarship	100.00
✓ 33.	LULAC Council No. 265 Fabens, Texas Mr. Frank Rodriguez	Scholarship	125.00
34.	LULAC - Montoya Council No. 298 122 Thorn Avenue El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Hugh Santana	Scholarship	100.00
✓ 35.	Mrs. John MacGuire 1209 Thunderbird El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
✓ 36.	Dr. and Mrs. W. N. McAnulty 220 Stratus Road El Paso, Texas 79912	Endowment	500.00
37.	Colonel Hugh D. McGaw 3315 Perry Lane Austin, Texas	Endowment	150.00
✓ 38.	M and M Refrigeration Supply, Inc. P. O. Box 3604 El Paso, Texas	Excellence	300.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

39.	✓ Marcou Social/Civic Club 8309 Capitan Circle El Paso, Texas Mr. Mike A. Gallardo	Scholarship	100.00
40.	✓ National Society of Arts and Letters 1625 North Stanton #1 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Verba W. Iturralde	Scholarship	350.00
41.	✓ NCO Wives Club of Ft. Bliss 1946 B. Austin Road Ft. Bliss, Texas Mrs. Claire Swanson	Scholarship	1,500.00
42.	✓ Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York	Scholarship	1,000.00
43.	✓ Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York	Excellence	1,000.00
44.	✓ Mrs. Dan R. Ponder 7816 Cedar Breaks Lane El Paso, Texas	Books	162.00 (estimate)
45.	✓ Press Club P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jane Pemberton	Scholarship	200.00
46.	✓ Professional Baseball College Scholarship Plan RCA Building, West 300 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020 Mr. Charles Segar, Secretary-Treasurer	Scholarship	695.00
47.	✓ W. P. Rabb Cotton Company 419 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas	Excellence	500.00
48.	✓ Roadhands, Inc. % Mr. Frank Weidner Contractors Equipment Company 1500 Bassett El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	750.00
49.	✓ Mrs. Georgia Schwartz 3827 Hillcrest El Paso, Texas	Furniture	250.00 (estimate)
50.	✓ The Shamrock Oil and Gas Corporation The First National Bank Building Amarillo, Texas Mr. Harry M. Britt, Jr.	Endowment	500.00
51.	✓ Miss Nellye B. Sherrod 3949 South Mill Road Tempe, Arizona 85281 (Would like to remain anonymous)	Scholarship	500.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

✓	52. Skyline Optimist Club Box 4221 - Sunrise Street El Paso, Texas Mr. William Mullins	Scholarship	100.00
↓	53. Sigma Tau Chapter Omega Psi Fraternity 5742 French Road Ft. Bliss, Texas Captain Frank T. Smith	Scholarship	125.00
↓	54. Silver Leaf Club St. Francis Xavier Church 515 Concepcion Street El Paso, Texas E. L. Cordova	Scholarship	250.00
↓	55. Southwestern Portland Cement Company P. O. Box 392 El Paso, Texas Mr. H. Liebreich, Vice-President	Scholarship and Excellence	350.00
↓	56. Standard Oil Company of Texas P. O. Box 1249 Houston 1, Texas Mr. L. W. Funkhouser	Endowment	500.00
↓	57. Dr. W. S. Strain 1218 Moore Street El Paso, Texas	Endowment	100.00
↓	58. Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Box 8028, University Station Austin, Texas 78712 Mr. R. J. Kidd, Secretary	Scholarship	250.00
↓	59. Texas State Garden Clubs, Inc. Mountain Plains District IX 3924 Flamingo El Paso, Texas Mrs. Samuel Klink, Treasurer	Excellence	400.00
↓	60. Theta Delta Lambda Chapter Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. 3809 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
↓	61. Whyburn and Company 315 E. Missouri El Paso, Texas Mr. C. G. Whyburn	Excellence	500.00
↓	62. Ysleta Independent School District 8445 Valdespino El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith, Business Agent	Scholarship	350.00
↓	63. Ysleta Lions Club P. O. Box 17202 El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfred L. Hulbert, Secretary-Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------|
| ✓ | 64. Ysleta Teachers Association
6300 Forrest Haven
El Paso, Texas
Mr. Jim C. Goodman, Secretary | Scholarship | 300.00 |
| ✓ | 65. Ysleta Women's Club
Box 17702
El Paso, Texas
Mrs. R. W. Renfro | Scholarship | 200.00 |

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

- ✓ 1. Contract AF-41(603)-3747, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides on-base educational training in the amount of \$5,400.00 for the period September 13, 1965 through December 16, 1965.
- ✓ 2. Modification 1 to Contract AF-41(603)-3747, by which Headquarters 95th Bombardment Wing (SAC), USAF, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides for an increase in the on-base educational training of \$12,400.00 from \$5,400.00 to \$17,800.00 for the period September 13, 1965 through December 16, 1965.
- ✓ 3. Contract AF 41(603)-3748, by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$1,500.00 for on-campus educational training for the period September 20, 1965 through January 22, 1966.
- ✓ 4. Contract AF 41-(603)-3749, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$506.00 for on-base educational training for the period September 13, 1965 through December 16, 1965.
5. Modification No. 15 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-303(3), by which Contracting Officer, Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides an increase in the amount of the total contract by \$15,797.00 from \$614,039.00 to \$629,836.00 for the period ending November 1, 1965. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.
6. Amendment No. 1 to Order No. 3, FY 65, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV 5364, by which Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides the total amount of \$69.00 for PFC Katherine J. Gawrada's enrollment at Texas Western College for the period June 1965 through August 1965.
7. Grant No. SCC 40544, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Room 4827, Washington, D. C., provides \$37,529.00 to carry out a faculty-student exchange program between Texas Western College and The Universidad Mayor de San Simon of Cochabamba, Bolivia for the period September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1967. \$25,526.00 of the contract amount will be deposited in a Bolivian bank in Bolivian pesos.
8. Modification No. 3 to Contract DA-41-014-AIV-3749, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides an increase in the original Flight Training Contract in the amount of \$1,667.77 for the 1965-66 school year.
- ✓ 9. Basic Agreement No. DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for academic instruction for military personnel for the period September 1965 through September 1966.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

10. Order No. 1, FY 66, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Procurement Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$436.00 for SFC Robert L. Katz for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through June 1966.
11. Order No. 2, FY 66, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Procurement Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$436.00 for SFC Pedro Marrero for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through June 1966.
12. Order No. ROTC 1, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$304.00 for William Wayne Barnhill for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through May 1966.
13. Order No. ROTC 2, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$304.00 for Gerald N. Edgar, II for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through May 1966.
14. Order No. ROTC 3, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$304.00 for David Brantley Moore for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through May 1966.
15. Order No. ROTC 4, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$304.00 for Samuel A. Simon for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through May 1966.
16. Order No. ROTC 5, Basic Agreement DA-41-133-AIV-5734, by which Headquarters Fort Sam Houston, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$304.00 for David Toland Thompson, Jr. for on-campus educational instruction services for the period September 1965 through May 1966.
17. Modification No. 1 to Contract DA-18-119-AMC-01350(X), whereby Fort Meade Procurement Division, Procurement and Production Directorate, 9800 Savage Road, USAECOM, Fort George C. Meade, Maryland, 20755, extends the completion date of the contract through June 26, 1965, without any change in the contract amount. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.
18. Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-18-119-AMC-01350(X), whereby Fort Meade Procurement Division, Procurement and Production Directorate, 9800 Savage Road, USAECOM, Fort George C. Meade, Maryland, 20755, extends the completion date of the contract from June 26, 1965, through March 26, 1966, and increases the total amount of the contract by \$198,493.00 from \$225,775.00 to \$424,268.00. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Lonnie L. Abernethy, Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEStaff Benefits

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	\$1,351.66
	Unallocated Salaries	2,954.82
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,681.75
To:	Old Age and Survivors Insurance	5,988.23
For:	To increase the appropriation for O.A.S.I. by transfers between similar and dissimilar appropriations and inter-departmental transfers which resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 322)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET (CONTINUED)REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

2. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1964-65 budget: (RBC 323)

General Administration	
Office of the President	
Equipment	\$ 603.31
General Institutional Expense	
Institutional Self-Study - Southern Association of Colleges and Schools	
Assistants (Hourly)	29.20
Maintenance and Operation	4,425.62
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	
Administration and General Services	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Special Items	
Printing Division - Printing Press	128.15
	<u>\$9,186.28</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Increase the annual salary of Robert M. Leech, Vice President, effective September 1, 1965, from \$16,500.00 to \$17,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 1)

Office of Personnel and Placement

2. Accept the resignation of James A. Cavalleri, Director of Personnel and Placement, effective September 30, 1965, and lapse \$7,150.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He accepted another position on the campus. (RBC 59)

3. Appoint Eugene W. Green as Personnel Director effective October 15, 1965, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,329.03 to come from unallocated salaries. His annual rate will be \$7,200.00. (RBC 61)

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of Personnel and Placement - Non-teaching Salaries	\$5,170.00
To: Office of the Dean of Students - Non-teaching Salaries	5,170.00
For: The placement function has been transferred to the Office of the Dean of Students and this change transfers the salaries of two clerk-typists effective October 1, 1965.	
	(RBC 62)

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of Personnel and Placement	
Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 58.00
Maintenance and Operation	819.86
Equipment	142.40
To: Office of the Dean of Students	
Assistants (Hourly)	58.00
Maintenance and Operation	819.86
Equipment	142.40
For: Since the placement function has been transferred to the Office of the Dean of Students effective October 1, 1965, this change is necessary to transfer the items (other than salaries) related to the placement function. (RBC 63)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (CONTINUED)Office of Personnel and Placement (Continued)

6. Approve the change of the name of the Office of Personnel and Placement to "Personnel Office," since the placement function has been transferred to the Office of the Dean of Students. (RBC 64)

Executive Office of Contracts and Grants

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$30.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	30.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 19)	

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$400.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 44)	

News and Information Service

9. Increase the salary of Hazel L. Butler, Senior Secretary, effective September 1, 1965, from an annual rate of \$3,348.00 to \$3,504.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$156.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 20)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONBiological Sciences

10. Accept the resignation of William G. Jones, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse \$8,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 6)

Business Administration

11. Lena G. Behrman, Instructor, has been granted a leave of absence for the 1965 Fall Semester, therefore, \$3,250.00 of her budgeted salary is lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 33)

Chemistry

12. Reappoint Charles G. DeVries as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,400.00 (1964-65 rate - \$7,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 7)

13. Reappoint Louse F. Springer as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 (1964-65 rate - \$5,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 8)

Drama and Speech

14. Accept the resignation of Janet Y. Hill, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse \$6,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 9)

15. Appoint Patricia G. Adkins as Instructor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a rate of \$7,500.00 with funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time and the remaining \$6,700.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 10)

16. Increase the annual salary of Edward C. Houser, Set Construction Supervisor, effective September 1, 1965, from \$5,028.00 to \$5,268.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$240.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 21)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Drama and Speech (Continued)

17. Accept the resignation of Patricia A. Summers, Instructor (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse \$1,625.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 43)

18. Change the status of Jean H. Miculka, effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965 Fall Semester from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,675.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. Her appointment for the 1966 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 45)

Education

19. Appoint Louise C. Lyon as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$8,000.00. (RBC 11)

20. Reappoint Edith S. Zanker as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 (1964-65 rate - \$6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 46)

21. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Lecturer effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965 Fall Semester at an annual rate of \$8,000.00 (1964-65 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time.

English

22. Appoint Philip B. Garrison as Instructor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructor (Vacant) in the amount of \$7,000.00. (RBC 13)

23. Appoint Emily H. Gunning as Instructor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructor (Vacant) in the amount of \$7,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 14)

24. Appoint Hugh M. Stilley, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation of Instructor (Vacant) in the amount of \$7,000.00. (RBC 15)

25. Appoint Nelle T. Francis as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with funds to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$8,000.00. (RBC 34)

26. Appoint Martha L. Peterson as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$812.50 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 48)

Government

27. Leonard Cardenas, Jr., Assistant Professor, has been relieved from teaching for the Fall Semester in order for him to accept appointment under a State Department Grant, therefore, \$4,500.00 is lapsed to unallocated salaries. His appointment for the 1966 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 35)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Government (Continued)

28. John A. Hovel, Jr., Instructor, has been relieved from teaching for the 1966 Spring Semester in order for him to accept appointment under a State Department Grant, therefore, \$3,750.00 is lapsed to unallocated salaries. His appointment for the 1965 Fall Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 36)

29. Appoint Chandrakant Shah as Instructor effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 37)

30. Reappoint Julian V. Horwitz as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 (1964-65 rate - \$6,000.00) with \$250.00 to come from the appropriation for Assistants (Hourly) and the remaining \$1,250.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 49)

Mathematics

31. Gus Di Antonio, Associate Professor, failed to report for duty under his contract, therefore, his budgeted salary of \$10,000.00 is lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 23)

32. Change the status of Phillip H. Duran effective September 1, 1965, from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This involves no change in his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00. (RBC 38)

33. Appoint Palma L. Ross as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,625.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 51)

Physics

34. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1965, from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse the disencumbered \$2,750.00 to unallocated salaries. His full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 will remain unchanged. He will also serve as Physicist (1/2 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 25)

35. Appoint Robert G. McIntyre as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,625.00 to come from the appropriation for Associate Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$10,500.00 with the unused \$1,875.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve one-fourth time in the Schellenger Laboratory. (RBC 39)

36. Appoint Jesus R. Provencio as Instructor (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$731.25 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve in the Schellenger Research Laboratory and in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 40)

37. Appoint Klaus C. Wiemer as Instructor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,930.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,310.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 41)

38. Reappoint Willis L. Webb as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 (1964-65 rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$620.75, from teaching assistants in the amount of \$37.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$1,142.25. (RBC 42)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Electrical Engineering

39. Change the status of Jack Smith from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective September 1, 1965 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,875.00 to come from the appropriation for Associate Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$8,250.00 with the unused \$5,375.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. His full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 will remain unchanged. He will not serve in the Schellenger Research Laboratory as originally budgeted. (RBC 27)

40. Appoint Jesus R. Provencio as Instructor (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$731.25 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve in the Department of Physics and the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 52)

Mechanical Engineering

41. Change the status of John A. Whitacre from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965-66 Long Session with the disencumbered \$2,550.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 16)

42. Appoint Kenneth S. Edwards as Professor and Head of the Department effective September 1, 1965, for the 1965-66 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Professor (3/4 Time) in the amount of \$9,375.00 and the remaining \$2,125.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 18)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

43. Appoint John A. Whitacre as Mechanical Engineer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965-66 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 24)

44. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1965 for the 1965-66 Long Session from Research Physicist (1/4 Time) to Research Physicist (1/2 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 26)

45. Accept the resignation of Jack Smith, Research Engineer-Scientist, effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse his budgeted amount of \$2,875.00 to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will teach full-time in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 28)

46. Appoint Alan F. Turco as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Research Engineer-Scientist II (Vacant) in the amount of \$6,780.00 and the remaining \$1,020.00 from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 29)

47. Appoint Donovan E. Pruitt as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$7,440.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 30)

48. Appoint William M. Hite, Jr. as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate V effective September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966 at an annual rate of \$10,020.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 31)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-66 BUDGET (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

49. Appoint Alexis Shlanta as Research Physicist (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1965, through May 31, 1966, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,930.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$866.26 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 32)

50. Change the status of Jesus R. Provencio effective September 1, 1965, through May 31, 1966, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV (Full-time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV (3/4 Time) and lapse the \$3,412.50 disencumbered to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He was appointed on an annual basis where now he will be on a nine-months basis. He will also have a part-time appointment in both the Department of Physics and the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 53)

51. Accept the resignation of Harry T. Prescott, Jr., Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse \$1,950.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 54)

52. Appoint Robert G. McIntyre as Research Physicist (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1965 through May 31, 1966, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,875.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He also serves as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 56)

53. Change the status of Klaus C. Wiemer effective September 1, 1965, from Research Physicist (Full-time) at an annual rate of \$9,240.00 to Research Physicist (2/3 Time) through May 31, 1966, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,930.00 with the unused \$4,620.00 lapsed to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will also serve as Instructor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 57)

54. Accept the resignation of Phillip H. Duran, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse the \$3,600.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. His appointment as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Mathematics will remain unchanged. (RBC 58)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

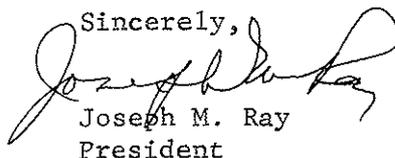
55. Increase the annual salary rate of Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr., Director of the Inter-American Institute and Dean of Students, from \$15,000.00 to \$15,900.00 effective September 1, 1965, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the appropriation for Publications. (RBC 5)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Union

56. Accept the resignation of Kenneth L. Browne, Building Supervisor, effective before September 1, 1965, and lapse \$8,500.00 appropriated for this position to the Student Union Balance. (RBC 22)

57. Appoint James A. Cavalleri as Building Supervisor, effective October 1, 1965 at an annual rate of \$8,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,516.67 to come from the Student Union Balance. (RBC 60)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
Arlington, Texas

October 22, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on November 23-24, 1965:

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following 1965-66 holiday and vacation schedule for classified and administrative personnel be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 6, 1965 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 25, 1965 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 26, 1965 (Friday)	***
December 24, 1965 (Friday)	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1965 (Monday)	***
December 28, 1965 (Tuesday)	***
December 29, 1965 (Wednesday)	***
December 30, 1965 (Thursday)	***
December 31, 1965 (Friday)	***
April 8, 1966 (Friday)	***
April 11, 1966 (Monday)	***
July 4, 1966 (Monday)	Independence Day

***In lieu of State Legal Holiday not observed by College employees.

Vacation Schedule

Annual Salaried employees shall receive a vacation equivalent to two normal work weeks. Employees with fifteen years or more service with the State are to receive thirteen working days annual leave. Vacation time shall not accrue or be deferred to subsequent years without previous approval of the Office of the President.

Pay Station Telephone Service

As provided in Sec. 42, Article V., House Bill 12, Fifty-Ninth Legislature, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service provided at Arlington State College by the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Arlington, Texas. The commission received by the College is fifteen (15) percent of the gross receipts after deducting the Federal tax on long distance calls and ten (10) percent on local calls, and is accounted for as State revenue.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

1. Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and H. T. Henderson, Asst. Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$3.75 with no royalty to authors.
2. Quick Steps to Marching, by Jack H. Mahan, published by Carl Fischer Music Publishers, which sells for \$.75 with 10% royalty to author.
3. Functional Piano, by Anita Carlton, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts, which sells for \$5.00, with no royalty to author.
4. Workbook in Music Dictation, Lloyd Taliaferro, Associate Professor of Fine Arts, and Anita Carlton, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts, which sells for \$6.50 with no profit to the authors.
5. Study Guides, by C. P. Denman, Professor of History. Guide for History 2311 sells for \$.85 and Guide for History 2312 sells for \$1.25, with no royalty to author.
6. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by C. W. Crenshaw, Asst. Professor of Engineering Technology, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics, printed by Taylor Press, Inc. of Dallas, Texas, which sells for \$3.45 with a royalty of \$.85 per manual to each author.
7. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by the Engineering Drawing Staff, printed by L. L. Ridgway Co., Inc., which sells for \$3.75 with a royalty of \$.33 to each author per manual.
8. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1283, Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1284, and Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 2341, by C. M. Eller, Assistant Professor, and E. L. Bost, Assistant Professor, Technical Institute Division, which sell for \$1.65 each, with no royalty to authors.
9. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 2283, by C. M. Eller, Assistant Professor, which sells for \$1.65 with no royalty to author.
10. Outline Reference of German Grammar and Syntax (price 30¢), Programed Instruction in German (price .30¢), and tablet of verb form sheets (price .25¢), by Dr. Alvin Jett, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, with no royalty to author.
11. Foreign Language Laboratory Student Manual, by Foreign Language faculty members, which sells for 10¢ with no royalty to authors.
12. Technical Geometry Problems, Series B, by C. W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, Technical Institute, printed by Taylor Press, Inc., which sells for \$3.45 with \$.85 royalty to each author per manual.

13. Advanced Mechanics of Materials, by J. W. Dalley, Professor and Head of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$2.25 with 9¢ royalty to author.
14. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, Professors of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 with no royalty to authors.
15. History and Appreciation of Art: Ancient Art, Medieval and Oriental Art, Renaissance Art, and Modern Art, by Professor Howard Joyner, Chairman, Art Section, which sell for \$1.20 each, with royalty of 25¢ each.
16. Electrophysical Basis of Materials Science and Engineering, by H. T. Henderson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 with no royalty to author.
17. Student Teacher Handbook, by A. J. Herndon, Director, Teacher Education, which sells for \$2.50, with no royalty to author.
18. Pamphlet for Freshman and Sophomore English Students, by English Faculty Committee, Professor Cothburn O'Neal, Chairman, which sells for 25¢ with no royalty to authors.
19. Applied Logic, by H. B. Dalrymple, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, which sells for \$3 with no royalty to author.
20. Laboratory Manual for General Chemistry (sells for \$1.60, 30¢ royalty), Exercises in General Chemistry (sells for \$1.15, 13¢ royalty), Valence Cards (sell for 50¢, 4¢ royalty), by Dr. John T. Murchison, Head, Chemistry Department.
21. Laboratory Manual for Biology 1345, by Biology Department Curriculum Committee, which sells for 70¢ with no royalty to authors.
22. Study kits of minerals, rocks, and fossils for benefit of A. S. C. Geological Society and local chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Mineral kits sell for \$1.50, 25¢ profit to clubs, rock kits sell for \$2.00, 40¢ profit to clubs, fossil kits sell for \$2.00, 40¢ profit to clubs.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. James W. Duff, Assistant Professor, Technical Institute, to serve as consultant to the City of Pantego regarding city development problems.
2. Don Easterling, Instructor, Physical Education, to serve as coach to Arlington Swim Club.
3. Richard M. Yantis, Editor, Official Publications, to cover high school athletics for the Fort Worth Star-Telegram.

4. Jack E. Fairchild, Associate Professor, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, to serve as consultant to Western Company, Research Division, Dallas, Texas.
5. M. S. Chen, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as engineering consultant of research nature in power systems analyses.
6. J. D. Spradlin, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as engineering consultant of research and development nature in electronic circuits and systems.
7. Joseph W. Dalley, Professor and Head, Engineering Mechanics, to serve as consultant to Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., in the area of advanced systems.
8. John W. McConnell, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve in the Semiconductor Research and Development Laboratory of the Semiconductor Components Division of Texas Instruments, Inc., of Dallas.
9. S. F. Crumb, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc., Arlington, Texas.
10. F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc., Arlington, Texas.
11. A. E. Salis, Professor and Head, Electrical Engineering, to serve as consultant in the nature of studies and research in electrical engineering.
12. C. W. Jiles, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as consultant with Arlington Engineering Associates, Inc., Arlington, Texas.
13. Paul Buettiker, Assistant Professor, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, to serve as consultant to Bell Helicopter Company, Fort Worth.
14. Kent L. Lawrence, Assistant Professor, Engineering Mechanics, to serve as consultant to Bell Helicopter Company, Fort Worth.
15. W. H. Nedderman, Dean of Engineering, to serve as structural consultant to Gulf Oil Corporation.
16. Edward V. Kemp, Instructor of Architecture, to serve as architectural design consultant to Milton Barrick, Architect.
17. K. W. Tompkins, Assistant Professor of Physics, to serve as consultant to Radiation Research Associates, Inc., Fort Worth.
18. William D. Turner, Instructor of Mathematics, to film and officiate at public school football games.
19. Ronald K. Dieb, Instructor of English, to lecture on trends in modern drama for Adult Education Department at Dallas Y. M. C. A.
20. Liston Lands, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to serve as consultant with Statistical Associates.

21. David R. Falconer, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to do research in production of indexes by means of computers, with Applied Mechanics Reviews, Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas.
22. Basil M. Wall, Professor of Mathematics, to teach class at Sun Oil, Richardson, Texas, and General Dynamics, Fort Worth, Texas.
23. Paul S. Blakney, Associate Professor of English, to be a member of the Fort Worth Professional Musicians' Association.
24. H. D. McAfee, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to serve as consultant to Pollution Eliminators, Inc., Grand Prairie, Texas.
25. Lloyd Taliaferro, Associate Professor of Music, to serve as choral director of the First Presbyterian Church of Arlington, Texas.
26. Dan C. Burkholder, Assistant Professor of Music, to be a member of the American Federation of Musicians and to serve as musical conductor for service organizations, clubs, and colleges.
27. Anita Carlton, Assistant Professor of Music, to perform at recital at the Fort Worth Art Center.
28. A. Keith Amstutz, Instructor, Music Section, to perform at concerts and to play with Fort Worth Symphony and dance orchestras.
29. Jo Evelyn Boatright, Instructor of Music, to serve as organist for First Unitarian Church of Dallas, and to perform in solo concerts, chamber music concerts, and with Dallas Symphony Orchestra.
30. Wesley Flinn, Instructor, Music Section, to sing professionally under auspices of American Guild of Musical Artists and Actor's Equity.
31. William F. Postlethwaite, Instructor, Music Section, to teach percussion students from junior and senior high schools.
32. Carolyn Thomas, Instructor, Music Section, to teach voice, and to perform for local groups as a non-union entertainer.
33. William M. Stegall, Instructor of Art, to serve as consultant to Woman's Club of Fort Worth.
34. Joseph D. Hopkins, Instructor of Art, to teach Drawing and Design to Arlington children.
35. William T. Salam, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, to serve as consultant in financial planning and accounting systems installation and refinement.
36. Salvatore Comitini, Associate Professor of Business Administration, to serve as consultant and research advisor to Southwestern Graduate School of Banking, Dallas.
37. T. C. Committe, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, to serve as consultant in the preparation of exhibits, legal briefs, cross-examination and related matters within public utility or tax areas.

38. Robert N. Carter, Assistant Professor of Marketing, to serve as adviser on personnel selection.
39. Lee H. Smith, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, to serve as consultant to Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas.
40. Allan Hill, Instructor, Business Administration, to engage in importing of art objects.
41. Walter G. Austin, Jr., Assistant Professor, Business Administration, to serve as consultant in area of financial accounting and reporting.
42. J. F. Cook, Instructor, Business Administration, to serve as athletic official for public schools.
43. Charles A. Ray, Instructor, Business Administration, to serve as consultant in area of income taxation.
44. Richard W. Blue, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve as consultant to Automatic Power, Inc. of Houston, Texas, in the field of electrochemistry.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Arlington State College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
✓ 1.	J. H. Van Zant 615 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas	Books, bookcase, equipment	\$1,045.00
✓ 2.	R. F. Burgert, Comptroller LTV Continental Electronics P.O. Box 17040 Dallas 17, Texas	Television Equipment	24,010.89
✓ 3.	Texas Instruments Foundation 13500 N. Central Expressway Dallas, Texas	Semiconductor components	2,500.00
4.	Radiation Inc. Dr. Alton W. Sissom Melbourne, Florida	Logic Simulator	5,000
✓ 5.	J. M. Freymann Western Electric Company 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	College Gift Program	100.00

	Donor	Purpose and condition	Amount
✓ 6.	T. H. Dudley Texas Instruments Foundation 13500 N. Central Expressway Dallas, Texas	Semiconductor components	\$ 250.00
7.	S. P. Woodson, Jr. Coca-Cola Bottling Co. 123 West Hattie Fort Worth, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
8.	Dallas Press Club Keith Shelton, President 1416 Commerce Building Dallas, Texas	Scholarship	700.00
9.	The Associated General Contractors Texas Highway, Heavy Branch Driskill Hotel Austin, Texas	Scholarship	200.00
10.	Arlington State College Press Club Arlington State College Arlington, Texas	Library-Books	100.00
11.	First National Bank Arlington, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
12.	Texas Electric Service Co. Arlington, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
13.	Arlington National Bank Arlington, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
14.	Arlington State Bank Arlington, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
15.	Arlington Woman's Club Arlington, Texas	Scholarship	250.00
16.	Arlington Management, Inc. General Motors Arlington, Texas Don Chamberlain	Scholarship	250.00
✓ 17.	Department of Health, Education Office of Education & Welfare Washington, D. C. Edward Sanders, Acting Director	Student Aid	700.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1965-66 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Student Life

Title Change

- | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----|----|---------|
| 1. R. N. Robl | | | | |
| To: Student Counselor | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$7320. |
| From: Director Mens
Residence Affairs | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$7320. |

Change title. No change in annual rate. (RBC 39)

Appointment

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|----|---------|
| 2. Director Mens Res
Affairs | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$7320. |
| Marion L. Jacob | | | | |

Source of Funds: Vacant position within department. (RBC 40)

LIBERAL ARTS

English

- | | | | | <u>Academic
Rate</u> |
|-------------------|------------|-----|---|--------------------------|
| Appointment | | | | |
| 3. Instructor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$7200. |
| John Samuel Lewis | | | | |

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 41)

Appointment

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----|---|---------|
| 4. Instructor | | | | |
| James Mark Moffett | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$7200. |

Source of Funds: Unfilled position within department. Transfer savings on this position in amount of \$1071 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 51)

Resignation

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-----|---|---------|
| 5. Instructor | | | | |
| I. W. Wiehl | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$6840. |

Accept resignation of I. W. Wiehl and remove name from 1965-66 operating budget. Transfer full salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 60)

Foreign Languages

Appointment

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-----|---|---------|
| 6. Instructor | | | | |
| Margaret F. Rowland | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$5850. |

Source of Funds: \$5670 available from unfilled position within the department - additional funds in the amount of \$180 available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 3)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
Change of Status				
7. Bertie Acker				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8100.
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$8100.

No. change in academic rate. (RBC 42)

History, Government & Sociology

Cancel Position				
8. Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7596.

Cancel unfilled position. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 43)

Appointment

9. Instructor				
Arpad Joseph Negyessy	9/1 - 1/31	100	5	\$4250.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 44)

Appointment

10. Instructor				
Harry E. Dice	9/1 - 1/31	100	5	\$3250.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 45)

Psychology and Education

Appointment

11. Instructor				
Duane R. Martin	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7920.

Source of Funds: Unfilled position within department. Savings on salary in amount of \$180 transfer to Unallocated Salaries.

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Leave of Absence

12. Associate Professor				
Carl Wayne Scharf	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10260.

Grant Leave of Absence to Carl Wayne Scharf for the period September 1, 1965 through May 31, 1966. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC49)

Appointment

13. Instructor				
Rosemary Garrett Fowler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6000.

Source of Funds: Unfilled position within department, plus \$780 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 55)

Mathematics

Appointment

14. Assistant Professor				
Arthur C. Segal	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7650.

Source of Funds: Unfilled position within department. Transfer savings in the amount of \$2610 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 46)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos	Academic Rate
Appointment				
15. Assistant Professor Larry F. Heath	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9360.

Source of Funds: Unfilled position within department. (RBC 47)

Appointment				
16. Instructor James Russell Floyd	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$5400.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 61)

Resignation				
17. Instructor R. W. Leopold	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6840.

Accept resignation of R. W. Leopold. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 56)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Depts of BA-Acct & Eco

Resignation				
18. Associate Professor H. R. Dodge	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,610.

Accept resignation of H. R. Dodge. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 48)

Resignation				
19. Instructor Boyd D. Collier	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$6300.

Remove Boyd D. Collier from the 1965-66 operating budget. Did not accept appointment. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 50)

Appointment				
20. Instructor Charles Albert ^{Ray} Berry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7560.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 52)

Appointment				
21. Instructor James R. Bryce	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$7020.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 53)

Appointment				
22. Instructor Patricia G. Thompson	9/1 - 5/31 ^{1/31}	100	5	\$3150.

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 54)

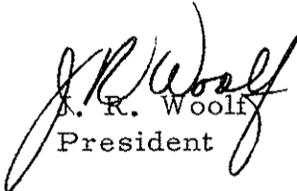
Resignation				
23. Associate Professor T. W. George	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,430.

Remove T. W. George from 1965-66 operating budget. Transfer salary to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 57)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
Salary Change				
24. Assistant Professor James F. Willis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
From:				\$9000.
To:				\$8460.

Reduce academic rate from \$9000 as budgeted to \$8640 effective September 1, 1965. Did not complete the doctorate as anticipated. Transfer salary savings to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 58)

Very truly yours,


J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

October 21, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 23-24, 1965:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article III, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-Laws of the Medical Staff, approval is recommended for the following appointments:

1. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics and Psychology, full time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Samuel T. Jones, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, full time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. William A. Walker, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Robert J. Seymour, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, full time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Billy J. Blankenship, M.D., D.D.S., Instructor, full time, Department of Surgery (Oral and Maxillo-facial Section - Plastic Surgery), for active membership on the Medical Staff.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean and/or the Associate Director upon the recommendation of the academic director, Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 08814-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,917, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on The Functional Distension of the Kidney. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor, Department of Physiology.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 07484-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,249, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Alterations in the Renal Papilla with Function. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor, Department of Anatomy.
3. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 07616-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,959, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

4. Grant No. NT-38-C9, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Nursing, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,000, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for Professional Nurse Traineeships. The project is directed by Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.

5. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12519-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,561, for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966, for research on Nucleoside Phosphorylase Inhibition by X-Rays. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Research Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

6. Contract No. FDA 66-83 NEG., by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,500, for the period July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, for the services for the administration and supervision of an Adverse Drug Program. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.

7. Grant No. 1 R10 MH 11669-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$57,837, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Computer Analysis of a Psychiatric Treatment Program. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

8. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 00780-15, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,612, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

9. Grant No. 5 R01 NB 00690-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,370, for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965, for research on Electron Microscopy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald D. Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

10. Grant No. 5 R01 HD 00553-05, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,221, for the period May 1, 1965 through July 31, 1965, for research on Maternal and Fetal Fluids. The project is directed by Dr. Alois Vasicka, Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

11. Grant No. 5 M01 FR00073-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$307,399, for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

12. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09189-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,827, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on The Pyelogram-Urea Washout Test in Renal Hypertension. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

13. Grant No. 5 P07 FR-00024-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$98,250, for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966, for support of The University of Texas Medical Branch Biomedical Computer Unit. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Overall, Director, Research Computation Center.

14. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract No. PH 43-65-642 (letter dated September 24, 1965), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through October 31, 1965, with no additional funds. The research is directed by Mr. Edwin B. Bridgforth, Associate Professor of Medical Statistics, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

15. Letter, dated June 17, 1965, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,459.51 (Federal Account No. [REDACTED]) for a Nursing Student Loan Program for the 1965-66 academic year. The program is directed by Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.

✓ 16. Letter of Award, dated September 24, 1965, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., provides \$148,500 for Health Professions Student Loan Funds for fiscal year 1966.

✓ 17. Letter of Extension, dated September 30, 1965, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. NB-01147-09, without additional funds, through October 31, 1966. The revised period dates for the grant are now November 1, 1964 through October 31, 1966. The research is directed by Dr. C. W. McNutt, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

✓ 18. Letter of Extension, dated October 1, 1965, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. AI 04945-03 to August 31, 1966, without additional funds. The total project period will now read March 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. The research is directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

✓ 19. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 02579-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,921, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969. The research is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.

20. Grant No. T2 CA 5046-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,626, for the period September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, for Cancer Training. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.

21. Modification No. 8 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which the Department of the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the term of the contract from August 31, 1965 to August 31, 1966, and increases the amount of the contract by \$26,071. The research on Influence of Radiation on Enzyme Kinetics continues under the direction of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

22. Grant No. 2 R01 HD 00153-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,860, for the period December 1, 1965 through November 30, 1966, for research on Development of the Palate and Lip in Mice. The total project period extends from December 1, 1965 through November 30, 1968. The research is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

✓ 23. Grant No. 2 R01 AM 04952-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,000, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on Absorption and Antiperistaltic Bowel Segments. The research is directed by Dr. A. O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

24. Grant No. 3 R01 NB 03609-0451, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,266, for the period September 1, 1965 through March 31, 1966, for research on Human Muscle Growth in Diffusion Chambers. The project is directed by W. Keith O'Steen, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following Interagency Contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Co-Operative Contract No. IAC(66-67)-111, by which the Texas Water Pollution Control Board provides an amount not to exceed \$6,000 for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for research on the Effects of Phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs and a final report on the findings. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 13, 1965.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-021, by which the Texas State Commission for The Blind, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, provides an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, for the Medical Branch to furnish facilities and professional service for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for its vocational rehabilitation clients and written reports. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1965.

3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-007, by which the Central Education Agency provides an amount not to exceed \$300,000, for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966, for the Medical Branch to furnish facilities, professional services and reports on behalf of the patients authorized by the Vocational Rehabilitation Division. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 31, 1965.

4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-042, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$35,250 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$1,000 for travel, for the period September 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1965.

5. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-045, by which the Texas State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides an amount not to exceed \$1,200, for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966, for the specialized services of Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Psychiatrist, for consultation to the staff of the Galveston County Health Department in order to advance current mental work and to provide the staff with special training in preparation for the mental health demonstration project underway within the Galveston County Health Department. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1965.

6. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-043, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing in order that proper diagnosis and recommendations for medical and other therapy may be made. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G.

Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1965.

7. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-039, by which the Texas State Department of Health, provides the Medical Branch with an amount not to exceed \$9,916.67, for the period September 1, 1965, through June 30, 1966, for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1965.

8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-114, by which the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides an amount not to exceed \$350,000, for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1967, for the establishment of a Child Psychiatry Unit at the Medical Branch which will provide facilities and services for the diagnosis, care, maintenance and treatment of children with severe psychiatric disorders. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Associate Director, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1965.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Allstate Foundation 5510 Greenbriar Drive Houston, Texas	Six (6) Nursing Student Scholarships	\$ 1,850.00
2. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	Fellowship Grant for Dr. William J. Nelson, Resident, Division of Neurosurgery, for research to Determine appropriate methods and evaluate the efficacy of treatment of malignant brain tumors by stereotactic cryosurgery.	\$ 3,600.00
3. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	Fellowship Grant for Dr. Jerry W. Bains, Resident, Department of Surgery (Plastic and Maxillofacial), for a Study of Some of the Factors Important in the Vascular Dissemination of Malignant Tumors.	\$ 3,600.00
4. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	Grant for support of the John Sealy Hospital Tumor Registry Budget for 1965-66. (This is an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 23-24, 1964, Item No. 2, Page G-6)	\$ 3,640.00
5. American Women's Voluntary Service c/o Mrs. E. B. Krohn, Pres. 5510 Gull Drive Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of furniture for the Children's Hospital	\$ 7,454.98

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
✓	6. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on the techniques of measuring skeletal blood flow by means of using intramuscular Xenon-133; directed by Dr. Thomas P. Haynie, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 600.00
✓	7. Bay Area Heart Association P. O. Box 1114 Freeport, Texas	Research on Study of Quindonium Bromide; directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.	\$ 400.00
✓	8. Bay Area Heart Association P. O. Box 1114 Freeport, Texas	Research on Study the Exercise Phonocardiogram and Carotid Pulse in the Evaluation of Patients with Coronary Heart Disease; directed by Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 500.00
✓	9. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Study of Baboons; directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Director, Heart Station.	\$ 500.00
✓	10. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Study of Rheumatic Mitral Insufficiency: Source, Prognosis, and Effect of Mitral Valve Replacement; directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 980.00
✓	11. Ciba Pharmaceutical Co. 556 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey	Research on Study of Ritalin in Overcoming Sedation of Newborn Infants; directed by Dr. L. C. Powell, Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 2,500.00
✓	12. Ciba Pharmaceutical Co. 556 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey	For the evaluation of the effects of Doriden and barbiturates on prothrombin time; directed by Dr. James C. Wright, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 3,000.00
✓	13. Farm and Ranch Live Stock Commission Company Houston, Texas	Represents the net proceeds from the sale of 76 head of cattle which were donated to the Medical Branch by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, for use by the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 8,141.27

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14.	The Good Samaritans 103 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston, Texas	Five (5) Nursing Student Scholarships	\$ 725.00
15.	Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. Gene F. Brossman (renewal), third year student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
16.	Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Scholarships for three (3) first year students in the School of Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
17.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories West Point, Pa.	Grant-in-Aid for a study of thiabendazole in DMSO; directed by Dr. Orville J. Stone, Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 1,500.00
18.	The Moody Foundation Galveston, Texas	Represents the balance due on the payment due in October, 1965, on the Foundation's grant for \$1,000,000 for the con- struction of a medical library building. (Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-12, 1964, Item No. 9, Page G-3)	\$100,000.00
19.	Dr. Joe C. Rude 4005 Balcones Drive Austin, Texas	Gift to the Departments of Pathology (\$50), Neurology and Psychiatry (\$50), Radiology (\$50), and \$50.00 toward the expenses of preparing the History of the Medical Branch.	\$ 200.00
20.	Southeast Texas Heart Association 198 West Drive Beaumont, Texas	Research on The Effects of Anoxia and Body Temperature on Blood pH; directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 2,820.00
21.	Southeast Texas Heart Association 198 West Drive Beaumont, Texas	Research on Effects of Angiotensin on Cardiac Performance in Anesthetized Patients; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00
22.	Southeast Texas Heart Association, Port Arthur Unit Port Arthur, Texas	For research on high speed cinemphotography; directed by Mr. Ted Bond, Research Associate, and Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.	\$ 1,500.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
23. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of two parcels of property to be used for hospital or hospital related purposes; charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 (Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963).	\$ 30,988.00
24. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of four parcels of property to be used for hospital or hospital related purposes; charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 (Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963).	\$ 62,474.00
25. Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Smith Trinity Produce Company, Inc. 921 S. Pearl Expressway Dallas, Texas	For the purchase of play-ground equipment for the Moody State School.	\$ 950.00
26. Southwest Water Research Council 502 Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Second installment payment of the Brazos River Authority as a part of its contribution to the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program; directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 2,250.00
27. Southwest Water Research Council 502 Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Represents the second contribution of the Trinity River Authority of Texas for the River Basin Phosphate Research Program directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 1,125.00
28. Southwest Water Research Council 502 Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Second installment payment by the Texas Gulf Sulphur Company for the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program which began September 1, 1964. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 2,700.00
29. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Grant-in-Aid for research on Influence of Sympathetic Activity and Sympathomimetic Drugs on Plasma Renin in Humans. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,450.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
30. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	Scholarship (renewal) for Miss Jerilyn Faye Malone, Junior Student in the School of Nursing.	\$ 750.00
31. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	For a Survey of the Effects of Corticosterones and Related Steroids and of Inotropic Azasteroids upon Metal Stimulation of Sodium - Transporting Enzymes of Heart Muscle; directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.	\$ 1,000.00
32. Winthrop Laboratories 90 Park Avenue New York, N. Y.	Study of Isopaque 440; directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology.	\$ 1,000.00
33. Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh, Pa.	Grant-in-Aid for Mr. Charles G. Holmsten, a first year medical student, for the 1965-66 academic year.	\$ 1,000.00

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget

General Administration
Office of the Assistant Director
and Dean of Student Affairs

1. Appoint Kenneth P. Walker as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective August 16, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 441)

School of Medicine
Anatomy

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Russell E. Dill, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1965. (RBC 439)

Preventive Medicine and
Public Health

3. Reappoint Edwin B. Bridgforth as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1965; funds to come from Public Health Service Grant No. PH-43-65-642. (RBC 442)

Radiology

4. Appoint Dr. Ahsen T. Ozarda as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective August 15, 1965; funds to come from the position of Associate Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Caroline W. Rowe; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 444)

Research Computation Center

5. Accept the resignation of Janice Galle, Systems Analyst and Programmer II, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective August 4, 1965. (RBC 440)

Physiology
Surgery

6. Appoint Dr. McChesney Goodall, Jr., as Shrine Professor of Surgical Research, Department of Surgery, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months (\$21,600 from Current Restricted - Shrine Burns Institute and \$8,400 from General Budget), effective August 16, 1965. General Budget funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Goodall also serves as Professor of Physiology, Department of Physiology, without salary. (RBC 445)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedSurgery

7. Reappoint David W. Granitz as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Hearing and Speech Clinic), effective August 1, 1965. Mr. Granitz is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 443)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 BudgetGeneral AdministrationOffice of the Executive Director
and Dean

1. Reappoint Patrick J. Conner as Director of Public Information at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from the vacant position of Director of Public Information. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,200) (RBC 34)

Office of the Assistant Director
and Dean of Student Affairs

2. Reappoint Kenneth P. Walker as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs at the same salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Dean of Student Affairs formerly occupied by Rollin A. Slinger; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 28)

Central Data Processing

3. Reappoint James C. Rayburn as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (1964-65 salary rate, \$8,520). (RBC 56)

School of Medicine
Anatomy

4. Delete the name of Dr. Russell E. Dill, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Dill did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. Funds for this position to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 10)

5. Appoint Dr. William T. Jackson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965 to January 31, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Jackson also serves as Resident, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 58)

Anesthesiology

6. Appoint Dr. Van S. Parmley as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor and Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 20)

Biochemistry

7. Increase the salary of Dr. Gordon C. Mills from a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$12,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 39)

Internal Medicine

8. Delete the name of Max Y. Harris, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Harris did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. Funds in this position to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 5)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

9. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Patricia A. Lang, Instructor, from \$12,000 as indicated in the budget to \$12,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 17)

10. Reclassify Mrs. Elsie M. Houston from Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months to Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. This change is to correct an error in the 1965-66 approved budget. The unused funds are to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 27)

11. Reappoint Dr. Raymond F. Gregory as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$10,000). (RBC 40)

12. Reclassify Maurine E. Giese from Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months to Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; unused funds are to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. This change is to correct an error in the 1965-66 approved budget. (RBC 41)

Microbiology

13. Reappoint Dr. Franklin S. Newman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$12,500) (RBC 33)

Neurology and Psychiatry

14. Delete the name of Dr. William P. Moore, Clinical Instructor (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$11,250 for 12 months. Dr. Moore did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. Funds for this position to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 6)

15. Delete the name of Dr. Wayne R. Carroll, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months. Dr. Carroll did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. Funds for this position to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 14)

Ophthalmology

16. Appoint Dr. Samuel T. Jones as Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. Funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor. (RBC 21)

17. Appoint Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow as Instructor in the Department of Ophthalmology at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1966; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 61)

Pathology

18. Delete the name of Dr. Angel Gaurie, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology). Dr. Gaurie did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. Funds for the General Budget portion of his salary are to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriation - Instructional. (RBC 8)

19. Increase the salary rate of Otto F. Peters, Jr., Administrative Assistant, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 31)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedPathology - continued

20. Reclassify Rose N. Blackman from Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 to Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. This change is to correct an error in the 1965-66 Budget. (RBC 32)

21. Reappoint Robert A. Turner as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 R01-CA-04207-07. (1964-65 salary rate, \$8,880). (RBC 51)

Pediatrics

22. Appoint Dr. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr., as Assistant Professor (Psychology) effective September 1, 1965, at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months; funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 35)

23. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Steno F. Micheletti from \$9,600 for 12 months as shown in the budget to \$10,020 for 12 months (\$5,010 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 3 M01-FR-00073-03S1 and \$5,010 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5-R01-AM-07616-03), effective September 1, 1965. (1964-65 salary rate, ~~\$8,520~~). (RBC 59)

Pharmacology

24. Appoint Dr. Bernard Levy as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 7 R01-HE-10079-01), effective September 1, 1965. General Budget funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 25)

PhysiologyPharmacology

25. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Joseph B. Abernathy, Engineering Technician II, from \$7,440 for 12 months as shown in the budget (\$3,720 from Pharmacology and \$3,720 from Physiology) to \$7,800 for 12 months (\$3,900 from Pharmacology and \$3,900 from Physiology), effective September 1, 1965. Additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,440). (RBC 50)

Radiology

26. Delete the name of Dr. William R. Thornton, Sr., Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Radiology - Professional Fees). Transfer the funds in the General Budget portion of his salary to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Thornton did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 7)

27. Reappoint Dr. Ahsen T. Ozarda as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from Radiology - Professional Fees), effective September 1, 1965. Funds for the General Budget portion of his salary to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$20,000). (RBC 43)

Surgery

28. Delete the name of Dr. Richard B. Dunham, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months; funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Dunham did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 15)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

29. Appoint Dr. Roger D. Williams as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months (\$23,000 from General Budget, vacant position, and \$7,000 from National Fund for Medical Education), effective November 1, 1965. Lapse unused General Budget funds to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Also, appoint Dr. Williams as Visiting Professor of Surgery without salary for the period September 1, 1965 to October 31, 1965. (RBC 16)

30. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. Kirksey as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 18)

31. Appoint Dr. Billy J. Blankenship as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Blankenship will also serve as Instructor without salary in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 19)

32. Delete the name of Dr. Hussam A. Fadhli, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from D.H.E.W. Grant. Transfer the General Budget portion of his salary to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fadhli did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 22)

33. Appoint John P. G. Williams as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective September 13, 1965; funds to come from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598-05. (RBC 26)

34. Reappoint Thomas S. Hargest, III, as Developmental Research Investigator, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Shriners Burn Institute. (1964-65 salary rate, \$12,000). (RBC 38)

35. Reappoint William C. Mahaffey as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months (8,094 from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 R01-HD-00135-14S2 and \$426.00 from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598-05), effective September 1, 1965. (1964-65 salary rate, \$8,520) (RBC 52)

36. Reappoint Richard C. Bachmann as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. Funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 5 R01-GM-09695-04. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,800). (RBC 53)

School of Nursing

37. Delete the name of Mary L. Masten, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,700 for 12 months. Funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mrs. Masten did not accept her 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 13)

38. Reappoint Virginia H. Walker as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 29)

39. Change the status of Dr. William E. Field, Jr., from Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months as shown in the budget to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 2T1-MH-6340-10. Unused General Budget funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (1964-65 salary rate, \$10,000). (RBC 45)

40. Increase the salary rate of Oattie D. Jones, Clinical Assistant, from \$5,000 to \$5,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 46)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing - continued

41. Increase the salary rate of Laura J. Krueger, Clinical Assistant, from \$5,000 to \$5,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 47)

42. Change the title only of Dorothy N. Ferguson from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$7,700 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,200) (RBC 60)

Research Computation Center

43. Reappoint Ronald G. Kleibrink as Systems Analyst and Programmer Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 1 P07-00024-01. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,800) (RBC 42)

44. Reappoint Sudhir N. Dalal as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; funds to come from D.H.E.W. Grant No. 1 P07-FR-00024-01. (1964-65 salary rate, \$8,160) (RBC 49)

HospitalsOffice of the General Director
of University Hospitals

45. Appoint John R. Behrens as Associate Director of University Hospitals at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 7, 1965; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant to the General Director of University Hospitals and from Unallocated Appropriations - Non-Teaching. (RBC 4)

46. Change the status of Bernadine M. Perkins from Secretary III at a salary rate of \$4,584 for 12 months to Administrative Assistant at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals.

Clinical Laboratory

47. Delete the name of William R. Whigham, Research Associate II, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months; funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Whigham did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 12)

Pharmacy

48. Delete the name of Jimmie L. Coleman, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months; funds to be transferred to Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Coleman did not accept his 1965-66 appointment. (RBC 11)

49. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Eustacio Galvan, Assistant Chief Pharmacist, from a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months as shown in the budget, to a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. Additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,800) (RBC 44)

Organized Activities Related to
Instructional Departments
Office of Educational and
Research Services

50. Change the status of Carl F. Schuster from Engineering Technician II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Engineering Technician III at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. (1964-65 salary rate, \$7,800). (RBC 9)

Recommended Amendments to 1965-66 Budget - continued

Library

51. Change the status of Barbara Kelso from Librarian I at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months to Acting Librarian at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1965. Additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 48)

Sincerely yours,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on November 23-24, 1965:

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following change in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan effective September 1, 1965:

1. Create:

Code No.	Title	Salary Range		Step No.
		Monthly	Annual	
3402	Multilith Operator	\$350-439	\$4200-5268	31

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

✓ 1. Appointment: Dr. A. Fogel Godby as Clinical Instructor in the Department of Surgery, effective October 13, 1965.

GIFTS:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y., 10010, Dr. Roland E. Schneckloth, Director of Research	To establish the American Heart Association, Inc. Fund to be used according to Dental Branch policy at the discretion of Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, The Institute for Dental Science.	\$ 1,000.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Sixth semi-annual payment to be added to the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant.	15,000.00

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

✓ 1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-05 for \$11,402.00, DE-01547-06 for \$13,130.00, DE-01547-07 for \$13,382.00 and DE-01547-08 for \$13,671.00 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1969, entitled "A Study of Living Nuclei and Golgi Zones in Oral Cell." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates and Mr. Leon Jaworski, Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates and Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, 77002; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Company, P. O. Box 2132, Houston, Texas, 77001; Mr. David D. Peden, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, 77001.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01800-04 for \$8,743.00 and DE-01800-05 for \$7,319.00 for the period April 1, 1965 through September 30, 1967, entitled "Studies on Dental Plaque in Perfusion Culture System." This project is directed by Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor, Department of Pathology (Microbiology).

Recommended Amendments to the 1964-65 Budget:

General Institutional Expenses

1. Transfer of Funds: \$3,221.12 from Staff Traveling Expenses to Alcohol, Commencement, Diplomas and Miscellaneous General Expenses, Includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center and \$1,500.46 from Staff Traveling Expenses to Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I., effective August 1, 1965. (RBC-77)

Mail and Telephone Service

2. Transfer of Funds: \$1,918.98 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies and Travel to Maintenance and Operation, effective August 1, 1965. (RBC-76)

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

3. Transfer of Funds: \$878.19 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies and Travel to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective August 1, 1965. (RBC-76)

Audio Visual Division

4. Transfer of Funds: \$1,581.74 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies and Travel to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective August 1, 1965. (RBC-76)

Recommended Amendments to the 1965-66 Budget:

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Change of Status: Dr. Albert C. Taylor from Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00 to Professor (19/20 Time) at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1965; \$19,000.00 in budgeted position and transfer \$1,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-22)

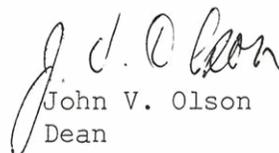
Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

2. Appointment: Mr. Emory Eaton as Dental Technician III at an annual salary of \$5,268.00, effective October 1, 1965; \$4,020.00 in budgeted position and \$809.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-21)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Somato Prosthesis)

3. Appointment: Mr. Elmo C. Wade as Dental Technician III at an annual salary of \$5,520.00, effective September 1, 1965; \$4,584.00 in budgeted position and \$936.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-20)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

October 28, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 23-24, 1965:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 RO1 GM12433-02 GEN, by which the National Institutes of Health, General Medical Sciences, provides funds for research on "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$10,484.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.

2. Grant No. 5 RO1 AMO9155-02 HEM, by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$18,811.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.

3. Grant No. 5 PO2 CA05831-05 SSS, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Cancer Clinical Research" for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1968. The amount of \$606,374.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

4. Grant No. 5 RO1 CA07200-03 SRC (NCG), by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Cooperative Lung Study Program" for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1968. The amount of \$24,267.00 is awarded for the period October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Clifton F. Mountain.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant from Leukemia Society, Inc., which provides \$7,500.00 for sponsorship of "Twentieth Annual Conference on Fundamental Cancer Research" for the period January 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.

ADDITION TO PLANT FUNDS

The amount of \$36,720.00 has been transferred from the Physicians Referral Service funds to the allotment account in Plant Funds for the current construction project. This amount is to provide funds for the cost of the space in the Gimbel Building that will be occupied by the Physicians Referral Service offices.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-016, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1965-66 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-017, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch, during the 1965-66 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor, and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-124, whereby the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to use facilities of The Texas Department of Corrections for maintenance of dogs to be used for cancer research for the period October 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$16,000.00.

SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$100.00 OR LESS:

The semiannual report of gifts of \$100.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1965, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	American College of Surgeons, Mr. Edward G. Sandrok, Assistant Director and Comptroller, 55 East Erie Street Chicago, Illinois 60611	American College of Surgeons for Secretarial Services	\$ 300.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent, Post Office Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	1,012.50
3.	Bell Humanity Fund, Mr. C. S. Thayer, Treasurer, c/o Bell Helicopter Company, Ft. Worth, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	778.26

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Cross Plains United Funds Mr. W. H. Button, President Post Office Box 38 Cross Plains, Texas 76443	Various Donors for Cancer Research	\$ 400.00
5. Mr. Thomas Flaxman Estate, Bank of the Southwest, Mr. David Weintraub, Vice-President and Trust Officer Post Office Box 2629 Houston, Texas 77001	Building and Equipment Fund	250 Shares Common Stock Houston Farms Development Co. and \$250.00 for two quarterly dividends
6. Mr. W. St. John Garwood 804 Austin National Bank Building, Austin, Texas 78761	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
7. Mr. H. A. Lindsay, c/o Brown & Root Marine Operators, Post Office Box 3 Houston, Texas 77001	Various Donors for Patient Welfare Fund	100.00
8. Mr. Matias de Llano, Jr. 1618 Galveston Street Laredo, Texas	Various Donors for Melanoma Research	100.00
9. Mr. Frank J. Malloy Holly-Oak Fram Post Office Box 1444 Orange, Texas	Head and Neck Travel Fund	100.00
10. Mr. George A. Martin # 2 Deer Lane Greenwich, Connecticut	MacComb-Fletcher Revolving Book Fund	250.00
11. Mr. George Mitchell George Mitchell and Assoc., Inc., 811 Rusk Avenue, Houston Club Building Houston, Texas	George Mitchell Fellow- ship Fund	1,250.00
12. Rockwell Fund, Inc. Mr. Henry M. Rockwell Post Office Box 52528 Houston, Texas 77052	Various Donors for Cancer Research	500.00
13. Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation Mr. Lemuel Scarbrough, Pres. 717 Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas	University Cancer Foundation	3,000.00
14. Scarbrough's Employees, Miss Fay Anderson, Office Manager, Congress Avenue at 6th Street Austin, Texas 78761	Various Donors for Cancer Research	228.00
15. Mr. C. E. Schneider Schneider Construction Co., Inc., Employees and Friends Post Office Box 7712, Houston, Texas 77007	Various Donors for Cancer Research	225.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
16. Martha Skalla Estate, Mr. M. M. Brooking Executor c/o Mr. J. R. Carson & Co., CPA, Post Office Box 1167 Bay City, Texas 77414	Martha Skalla Estate Fund	\$ 5,934.82
17. Mrs. Clara B. Smith 1200 W. Sears Street Denison, Texas	Mrs. Clara B. Smith Fund for Social Service Institutes	500.00
18. Warner-Chilcott Laboratories Co., Div. of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company, 201 Tabor Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950	Warner-Lambert Film Fund	120.00

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1964-65

Patient Care Activities

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$3,200.00 from unused maintenance and operation funds of the Department of Patient Care to the Social Security Employers Matching account. (RBC 187)

1965-66

Office of the Director

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$5,688.00 to the Classified Personnel account to create a new Secretary II position at \$5,520.00 per annum (Mrs. Delores Jorn) and to increase the appropriation for the Clerk-Typist III position (Mrs. Velda Grubbs) from \$3,660.00 to \$3,828.00 per annum. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 51)

Business Office

2. Resignation. Mr. Ashley W. Lott, Jr., Computer Programmer III at \$9,600.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1965. (RBC 33)
3. Resignation. Mr. Douglas M. Skelton, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective August 12, 1965. (RBC 40)
4. Appointment. Mr. George J. Beust, Jr., Computer Programmer II, at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds is \$3,120.00 per annum from the Business Office and \$4,680.00 per annum from the Patient Accounts Office. (RBC 65)
5. Reappointment. Mr. Alfred H. Pulido, Computer Programmer III, at \$8,880.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from Budgeted Position and Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 91)
6. Reappointment. Mr. Douglas M. Skelton, Computer Programmer II, on an hourly basis at \$3.577 per hour, effective September 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965. This appointment not to exceed 100 hours. (RBC 82)
7. Reappointment. Mr. Ashley W. Lott, Jr., Computer Programmer III, on an hourly basis at \$4.269 per hour, effective September 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965. This appointment not to exceed 100 hours. (RBC 83)

8. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$4,056.00 from the Reserve for Salaries account to Business Office - Classified Salaries, to reclassify the position of Accounting Clerk II at \$4,020.00 per annum to Accountant I at \$5,784.00 per annum, and to change the position of Tabulating Equipment Operator I (1/2 Time) at \$2,292.00 to full-time at \$4,584.00. (RBC 99)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

9. Reappointment. Dr. William V. Leary, Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (1965-66) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 25, 94)
10. Change in Title. Dr. George R. Meneely, from Internist and Professor of Medicine to Internist, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 71)
11. Leave of Absence. Dr. Lee E. Farr, Chief of the Section of Nuclear Medicine and Professor of Nuclear and Environmental Medicine at \$18,000.00 per annum effective for the period September 1 through September 30, 1965. (RBC 8)
12. Leave of Absence. Mr. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate, Section of Nuclear Medicine, at \$13,200.00 per annum, effective for the period September 1 through September 30, 1965. (RBC 9)
13. Reappointment. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Assistant (1/2 Time) at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted position. (RBC 18)
14. Reappointment. Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics, Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (1965-66) at \$21,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds for this salary is National Cancer Institute Research Career Development Award No. 5-K3-CA-16,747. (RBC 26)
15. Resignation. Dr. James W. Poppell, Associate Clinical Physiologist, at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1965. Source of funds for this salary was General Research Support Grant 1-S01 FR-05511-01. (RBC 73)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

16. Reappointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant (Part-time), at \$37.50 per consultation, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966. This appointment not to exceed \$1,500.00, and source of funds is National Cancer Institute Training Grant No. CA 05114. (RBC 72)
17. Appointment. Dr. Tate M. Minckler, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (1965-66) at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds for this salary is \$13,000.00 from the budgeted position for Associate Pathologist and \$5,000.00 from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831. (RBC 17)
18. Reappointment. Dr. Robert L. Nichols, Fellow in Pathology at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966. Source of funds for this salary is National Cancer Institute Grant CA-5114-04. (RBC 4)
19. Reappointment. Dr. G. Sheldon Green, Fellow in Pathology at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 5114-04. (RBC 2)
20. Reappointment. Dr. Othel L. Davenport, Fellow in Pathology, at \$9,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 5114-04. (RBC 6)
21. Reappointment. Dr. David S. de Jongh, Fellow in Pathology, at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 5114-04. (RBC 21)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

22. Reappointment. Dr. Thomas S. Harle, Assistant Radiologist (3/8 Time) at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. Source of funds is vacant budgeted position of Assistant Radiologist. (RBC 7)
23. Resignation. Dr. Paul M. Chau, Associate Radiotherapist, at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1965. (RBC 48)
24. Reappointment. Dr. Ralph Bowen, Assistant in Radiology at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted position. (RBC 37)
25. Reappointment. Dr. Vlatko Silobrcic, Project Investigator, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-06294. (RBC 30)
26. Reappointment. Dr. Robert E. Hittle, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05099. (RBC 35)
27. Resignation. Dr. Morimasa Maeda, Project Investigator, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective June 30, 1965. (RBC 47)
28. Transfer. Dr. Luis Delclos, Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiology (1965-66), at \$15,500.00 per annum from the Department of Research, Experimental Radiotherapy, to the Department of Medical Staff, Radiology, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 92)
29. Transfer. Dr. Robert D. Lindberg, Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, at \$14,000.00 per annum from the Department of Medical Staff, Radiology, to the Department of Research, Experimental Radiotherapy, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds is budgeted position for Associate Radiotherapist. (RBC 93)
30. Leave of Absence. Dr. Thomas S. Harle, Assistant Radiologist, (3/8 Time) at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective September 27, 1965 through October 1, 1965. Dr. Harle will resume his regular duties after this date. (RBC 98)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

31. Reappointment. Mrs. Helene M. Braden, Editorial Assistant (part time), effective September 1, 1965 at \$5.00 per hour, payable from MacComb-Fletcher Revolving Book Fund. Mrs. Braden is working approximately 15 hours per week. (RBC 57)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

32. Appointment. Dr. Wen Jung Chiu, Assistant Anesthesiologist (2/5 Time) at \$6,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds is budgeted position. (RBC 70)

Research (Biochemistry)

33. Reappointment. Dr. Thomas F. Dunn, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05161. (RBC 34)
34. Appointment. Dr. Homer S. Black, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$8,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from Welch Foundation Grant G-051. (RBC 1)
35. Reappointment. Dr. William M. Lamkin, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through January 31, 1966, payable from Welch Foundation Grant G-147. (RBC 55)

36. Appointment. Dr. Masahiko Fujino, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from American Cancer Society Grant E-312. (RBC 59)

Research (Biology)

37. Reappointment. Dr. Frances E. Arrighi, Assistant Biologist, Section of Cytology, at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from Damon Runyon Society Grant 269K. (RBC 58)

Research (Virology)

38. Change in Salary. Dr. Donald A. Dreyer, Assistant Virologist, from \$13,000.00 per annum to \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds for this salary is \$9,000.00 per annum from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05831 and \$3,000.00 per annum from National Advisory Health Council Grant FR 05511. (RBC 41)

39. Appointment. Dr. Tokichi Yumoto, Project Investigator in Virology, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective November 1, 1965, payable from National Institutes of Health Contract PH43-65-585. (RBC 63)

40. Reappointment. Dr. Louis Recher, Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from a grant by the Leukemia Society. (RBC 23)

Research (Physics)

41. Resignation. Mr. James E. Nunnally, Assistant in Physics at \$9,500.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1965. (RBC 42)

42. Reappointment. Dr. Joseph R. Shaeffer, Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Physics at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 15, 81)

43. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Allen T. Ansevin, Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, at \$12,500.00 per annum, from full-time payable from budgeted funds to one-half time payable from budgeted funds and one-half time payable from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-2832, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 79)

44. Appointment. Mr. Lee D. Kness, Research Scientist Engineer, at \$7,440.00 per annum, payable from Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, effective September 3, 1965. (RBC 77)

45. Increase in Salary. Mr. Edwin B. Moore, Research Engineer, from \$11,200.00 to \$11,800.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1965. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 86)

46. Increase in Salary. Mr. Earl R. Van Roosenbeek, Assistant in Physics, from \$11,000.00 to \$11,700.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1965. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 87)

47. Increase in Salary. Mr. Vincent A. Sampiere, Assistant in Physics, from \$10,900.00 to \$11,600.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1965. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 89)

48. Increase in Salary. Mr. Gary A. Wood, Assistant in Physics, from \$9,500.00 to \$10,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 06294. (RBC 90)

Research (Isotopes)

49. Cancellation of Appointment. Mr. Peter M. Corry, Assistant in Physics (27/40 Time) at \$6,075.00 per annum, effective at the beginning of business on September 1, 1965. (RBC 69)

50. Change in Status. Dr. Peter R. Almond, from Postdoctoral Fellow in Biophysics at \$8,500.00 per annum to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Physics, at \$12,500.00 per annum from budgeted position of Physicist. (RBC 36, 80)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

51. Appointment. Dr. Charles W. Gibley, Jr., Research Associate, at \$10,000.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 05312, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 88)

52. Change in Title. Dr. Suk C. Chang, from Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (1965-66) to Associate Pathologist, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 52)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

53. Appointment. Dr. Ti Li Loo, Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1965-66), at \$16,500.00 per annum, payable from National Advisory Health Council Grant 1 S01 FR 05511, effective September 16, 1965. (RBC 97, 101)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

54. Reappointment. Dr. Adrianus A. Van Soestbergen, Microbiologist and Associate Professor of Microbiology (1965-66), at \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds for this salary is National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06939-02. (RBC 44, 95)

55. Reappointment. Dr. Michael J. Ahearn, Assistant Biologist, at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 06939. (RBC 53)

56. Appointment. Miss Eleanor W. Bowen, Research Associate, at \$7,250.00 per annum, effective September 8, 1965, payable from National Institutes of Health Contract PH43-65-1008. (RBC 75)

Research (Biomathematics)

57. Increase in Salary. Mr. Lawrence E. Newton, Jr., Computer Programmer III, from \$9,240.00 to \$10,020.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 06675, effective October 1, 1965. (RBC 85)

58. Reappointment. Mr. Hayati Balkonli, Electronics Engineer, at \$10,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Advisory Health Council Grant 1 P07 FR 00258. (RBC 31)

59. Resignation. Mr. John W. Stephenson, Assistant in Biomathematics, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective April 23, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 6675. (RBC 19)

60. Leave of Absence. Mr. Juan B. Vallhonrat, Computer Programmer III, at \$8,880.00 per annum, effective June 21, 1965, for an indefinite period. (RBC 22)

61. Reappointment. Mr. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr., Electronics Computer Design Engineer at \$13,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-06675. (RBC 20)

62. Change in Status. Mr. Lynn C. Hayward, from Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics (full-time) at \$15,000.00 per annum to 1/2 Time at \$7,500.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 54)

63. Appointment. Miss Minnie N. Strick, Computer Programmer II in Biomathematics at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675. (RBC 56)
64. Reappointment. Raneen Mullins, Research Associate, at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675. (RBC 60)
65. Appointment. Mr. William K. Vaughn, Research Statistical Analyst, Section of Pharmacologic Studies, at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from National Institutes of Health Contract PH43-64-917. (RBC 66)
66. Increase in Salary. Mr. William E. Farley, Computer Programmer II, from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675, effective October 1, 1965. (RBC 84)

Education (Office of Education)

67. Reappointment. Dr. Jean-Pierre Paunier, Senior Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966 from budgeted funds. (RBC 3)
68. Reappointment. Dr. Antal Szakacs, Senior Fellow in Anatomical Pathology, at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966, from budgeted funds. (RBC 5)
69. Reappointment. Dr. Olin G. Thurston, Senior Fellow in Surgery at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted funds. (RBC 16)

Education (Publications)

70. Reappointment. Miss Joan E. McCay, Associate Editor, at \$7,440.00 per annum, payable from budgeted position effective September 1, 1965, with a provision for overtime payment at \$3.577 per hour payable from the MacComb-Fletcher Revolving Book fund, not to exceed 10 additional hours per week. (RBC 96)

Research Medical Library

71. Resignation. Mrs. Elizabeth Hinkle, Associate Librarian, at \$7,700.00 per annum, effective July 31, 1965. (RBC 45)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

72. Reappointment. Mr. Brian W. Davis, Assistant Administrator, at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, payable from budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 29 Revised)
73. Reappointment. Mr. Roger W. Metz, Assistant Administrator, at \$10,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted position. (RBC 38)

Patient Care Activities (Anesthesiology Service)

74. Reappointment. Mr. Hiram H. Plasterer, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965, from budgeted position. (RBC 12)
75. Increase in Salary. Miss Esther E. Burton, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$7,440.00 per annum to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. This increase in salary is from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 49)

76. Change in Salary. Mrs. Inez E. Polk, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$8,160.00 per annum to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. (RBC 50)

77. Appointment. Miss Alta E. Rodgers, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 20, 1965, from budgeted position. (RBC 76)

Physical Plant

78. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$33,000.00 from the Maintenance and Operation appropriation to the Classified Personnel appropriation in the Department of Physical Plant to provide for the appointment of personnel for guard service as follows. This includes a total of eight guards at salary ranges \$3,660.00 - \$4,584.00 and one guard supervisor at the salary range \$4,200.00 - \$5,268.00. (RBC 62)

79. Reappropriation of Funds. Reappropriate balances for the Sections of Diagnostic Radiology and Laundry as follows: (RBC 39)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Patient Care Activity	3b Equipment	35	\$110,000.00
General Services	3b Equipment	48	<u>74,000.00</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$184,000.00</u>

University Cancer Foundation

80. Appointment. Dr. Robert D. Moreton as Assistant to the Director and Professor of Radiology (1965-66) at \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Source of funds is unallocated funds in The University Cancer Foundation. (RBC 28 Revised)

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark

R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
D i r e c t o r

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 22, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on November 23-24, 1965:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1965-1966:

1. Appointments:

- Gordon I. Goldstein, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology, effective October 1, 1965
- George T. DeVaney, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine, effective September 30, 1965
- Lee R. Kern, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine, effective September 27, 1965
- Gerard Noteboom, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology, effective October 1, 1965
- Marcelo Garza, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology, effective October 1, 1965
- David S. Johnson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology, effective September 20, 1965
- William W. McKinney, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective October 7, 1965
- Dor Brown, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective September 30, 1965
- Mrs. Gabriella Veleba Bondy, M.M.A., as Clinical Instructor in Medical Art, effective September 21, 1965

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Moulai Benmiloud to Instructor in Internal Medicine (without salary), effective September 1, 1965
- Dr. James D. Carpenter to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, effective October 4, 1965

3. Resignation:

- Dr. Norman Beavers, Clinical Instructor in Radiology, effective June 30, 1965

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1965-1966 unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments:

- Thomas Bitter, M.D., Ph.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective October 21, 1965
- R. S. Jessup, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pathology, effective October 15, 1965
- Ann Rinker Race, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective October 1, 1965
- Agnes Vessey Whitley, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective September 15, 1965
- Joseph Tarride, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pathology, effective October 15, 1965

FELLOWS: - continued1. Appointments: - continued

- Jon Hannum, Ph.D., as Clinical Fellow in Psychology, effective September 1, 1965
- Sam Corman, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective October 1, 1965
- George C. Curry, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective September 13, 1965
- Bob G. Black, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective October 5, 1965 (reappointment)
- Thomas S. Curry, III, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Radiology, effective September 1, 1965
- Sumio Nakae, M.D., as Fellow in Cardiovascular Surgery, effective January 1, 1965
- Shaker Moallem, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Thoracic Surgery, effective October 1, 1965, following resignation on September 15, 1965 (reappointment)

2. Resignation

- Dr. Joseph King, Fellow in Psychiatry, effective June 30, 1965

GIFT OF EQUIPMENT. Approve the acceptance of one Zeiss, Jena Microscope with accessories and carrying case, Serial No. 273061, for the Department of Anatomy from Dr. C. B. Carter, 6701 Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas. The microscope and accessories are valued at \$550.00.

CONTRACT WITH COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF DALLAS COUNTY. Approve the contract between The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the Commissioners' Court of Dallas County which provides for the transfer of \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical School to the Commissioners' Court of Dallas County for the part-time teaching services to be rendered by Dr. Earl Rose, Associate Professor of Pathology (without tenure) for the period from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approval is requested of the following changes in grants previously awarded and approved:

1. Change of investigators from Dr. Martin L. Dalton, Jr. to Dr. Watts R. Webb on Texas Heart Association grant entitled "Left Heart Bypass Support in the Treatment of Cardiogenic and Endotoxin Shock".
2. Change the project period of United States Public Health Service Grant PH43-65-644 to June 16, 1965 through September 15, 1965.
3. Increase the amount of award for United States Public Health Service Grant CC 00131-02 5 R01 BM to a total of \$18,096.00.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. Mr. F. W. Burford
 Republic National Bank Bldg.
 Dallas, Texas
 For "Various Donors - Cardiopulmonary Fund" under the direction of
 Dr. Carleton B. Chapman (8372) \$ 100.00
2. Dr. Jerome L. Byers
 122 West Colorado Blvd.
 Suite 203
 Dallas, Texas
 For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology" under the direction of
 Dr. John R. Lynn (8036) 150.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

3. Children's Medical Center 2306 Welborn Street Dallas, Texas 75219 For "Children's Medical Center - Anesthesia Fund" under the direction of the department chairman, August 1965	(7590)	\$ 1,716.66
4. Dallas Charity Horse Show, Association Mr. W. R. Parker Box 5086 Dallas, Texas For "Eye Prosthesis Program" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn	(8051)	5,000.00
5. George A. Fuller Company, Inc. 940 Gibraltar Life Building Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - Cardiopulmonary Fund" under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman	(8372)	100.00
6. Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Gunter 4932 Wedgewood Lane Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - Heart Research" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein	(8373)	350.00
7. Mr. J. Hub Hill 2101 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - Research in Urology" under the direction of Dr. Paul Peters	(8701)	200.00
8. Trust Fund Dr. M. T. Jenkins Department of Anesthesiology For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar under the direction of Dr. John M. Johnston	(7546)	150.00
9. Mr. Eugene McDermott 4701 Drexel Dallas, Texas For "The McDermott Foundation Profes- sorship of Anesthesiology" under the direction of Dr. M. T. Jenkins	(7594)	25,000.00
10. North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Mrs. Gerry Feil, Executive Secretary 3300 West Mockingbird Lane Dallas, Texas 75235 For "Rheumatic Disease Unit" under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff	(7731)	500.00
11. Mr. Wayne Shawn Senior Vice President The City National Bank Colorado City, Texas For "Various Donors - Leukemia Research" under the direction of Dr. Joan Windmiller	(8790)	706.53

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

✓	12. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology" under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn - 2 checks totaling	(8036)	\$ 1,000.00
✓	13. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery" under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Gregory - 2 checks totaling	(8046)	3,500.00
✓	14. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" under the direction of Dr. Tom Shires - 2 checks totaling	(8048)	700.00
✓	15. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Various Donors - Research in Oral Surgery" under the direction of Dr. Robert V. Walker	(8698)	1,500.00
✓	16. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Various Donors - Cardiac Research" under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb - 2 checks totaling	(8699)	800.00
✓	17. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial Fund" under the direction of Dr. Kemp Clark	(8700)	1,000.00
✓	18. Trust Fund Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery For "Various Donors - Research in Urology" under the direction of Dr. Paul Peters - 2 checks totaling	(8701)	600.00
✓	19. Mr. and Mrs. Louis Rumsey Strickland 4400 Preston Road Dallas, Texas 75205 For "Mr. & Mrs. L. R. Strickland Gift for Kidney Research" under the direction of Dr. Paul Peters	(8693)	50,000.00
✓	20. Mr. I. A. Victor, Jr. 5412 Spring Meadow Dallas, Texas 75229 For "Various Donors - Cardiopulmonary Fund" under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman	(8372)	100.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

- ✓ 21. Mr. Henry Yeager
2411 Cedar Springs Road
Dallas, Texas 75201
For "Various Donors - Pulmonary
Research Fund" under the direc-
tion of Dr. William F. Miller (8375) \$ 100.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. Approval is requested of the following Interagency Contracts:

Denton State School
Denton, Texas

- ✓ 1. Interagency Contract No. 057
Improving Treatment of Mentally Retarded Persons
Dr. John S. Chapman
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$14,000.00

East Texas State Tuberculosis
Tyler, Texas

- ✓ 2. Interagency Contract No. 024
Medical Teaching and Research Program
Dr. John S. Chapman
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$16,000.00

McKnight State Tuberculosis Hospital
Sanitorium, Texas

- ✓ 3. Interagency Contract No. 023
Development of Medical Teaching Program
Dr. John S. Chapman
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$10,000.00

Terrell State Hospital
Terrell, Texas

- ✓ 4. Interagency Contract No. 054
Educational Program in Mental Health Diseases
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$361,482.00

Wichita Falls State Hospital
Wichita Falls, Texas

- ✓ 5. Interagency Contract No. 106
Educational Program in Mental Health Diseases
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$23,000.00

Texas State Department of Health
Austin, Texas 78711

- ✓ 6. Interagency Contract No. 036
Fellows for Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
\$14,170.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. - continued

Texas State Department of Health
Austin, Texas 78711

7. Interagency Contract No. 037
✓ Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
\$8,333.30
8. Interagency Contract No. 038
✓ Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
\$4,546.00
9. Interagency Contract No. 040
✓ Teaching Seminars in the Field of Child Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
\$1,500.00
10. Interagency Contract No. 041
✓ Phenylketonouria Laboratory Program
Dr. Heinz Eichenwald
September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
\$4,360.00
11. Interagency Contract No. 044
✓ Medical Care and Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis Patients
Dr. Heinz Eichenwald
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
\$6,000.00
12. Interagency Contract No. 105
✓ Services Rendered by Dr. Robert Herbert
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1967
\$2,400.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested of the following government contracts and grants:

Headquarters, U.S. Army Medical
Research and Development Command
Office of the Surgeon General
Washington, D. C. 20315

1. Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-884
Modification No. 15
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
\$10,000.00
2. Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2138
Modification No. 11
Dr. S. Edward Sulkin
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
\$22,000.00
3. Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2489
Modification No. 3
✓ Dr. Donald W. Seldin
September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
\$4,043.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Air Pollution
 Bureau of State Services
 Public Health Service
 Washington, D. C. 20201

4. Research Grant 5 R01 AP 00277-03 BM
Drugs and the aerial infectivity of tuberculosis
 Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$33,074.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
 Washington, D. C. 20201

5. Grant No. VRA 394-T-66
Teaching Grant and Traneeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
 Dr. Ursula L. Krusen
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$38,218.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

6. Research Grant 2 R01 AI 02316-08 VR
Studies on rabies in insectivorous bats
 Dr. S. Edward Sulkin
 December 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$13,606.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07704-03 PETA
Mechanism of action of sympathomimetic amines
 Dr. J. Richard Crout
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$19,269.00

8. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08749-02 MEET
Dietary cholesterol and cholesterol metabolism
 Dr. Jean D. Wilson
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$28,636.00

9. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08751-02 PET
Cellular mechanisms of histamine release
 Dr. Andres Goth
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$15,540.00

National Cancer Institute

10. Career Development Award 3 K3 CA 16,925-01S1
Radiation effects on mammalian cells
 Sponsor: Dr. Frederick J. Bonte Awardee: Dr. James A. Belli
 July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
 \$2,272.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Cancer Institute - continued

11. Training Grant T2 CA 781-18
Improving present training program
 Dr. R. F. Jones
 ✓ September 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
 \$6,460.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

12. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-08 GM
Pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis
 Dr. Jay P. Sanford
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$50,434.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

13. Research Fellowship Award 1 F1 GM 31,424-01
Predoctoral Fellowship Award
 ✓ Dr. William D. Willis, Jr. in behalf of Mr. Robert D. Ashworth
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$5,600.00

14. Research Fellowship Award 1 F1 GM 31,435-01
Predoctoral Fellowship Award
 ✓ Dr. William D. Willis, Jr. in behalf of Mr. George Tate, Jr.
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$4,900.00

National Heart Institute

15. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 02516-10 HED
Hematologic alterations in pregnancy
 ✓ Dr. Jack A. Pritchard
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$34,481.00

16. Research Grant 3 R01 HE 09779-01S1 PTHA
Studies of renal tubular enzymes
 ✓ Dr. Howard G. Worthen
 October 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
 \$6,000.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

17. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 04779-03 NEUB
Synaptic actions on cervical spinal cord motoneurons
 Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
 November 1, 1965 - October 31, 1966
 \$8,095.00

18. Research Grant 3 R01 NB 05429-02S1 NEUA
Microelectrode studies of the substantia nigra
 ✓ Dr. Robert G. Grossman
 September 1, 1965 - August 31, 1966
 \$9,709.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

- 1. Abbott Laboratories, Scientific Division
 Dr. Floyd C. McIntire, Head
 Biochemical Research Department
 North Chicago, Illinois 60064
 For "1966 Unrestricted Research Grant"
 under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein (8214) \$ 2,500.00

- 2. American Heart Association, Inc.
 Dr. Roland E. Schneckloth
 Director of Research
 44 East 23rd Street
 New York, New York 10010
 Grant to the Chairman of the Department
 of Internal Medicine, Dr. D. W. Seldin,
 in behalf of the Established Investigatorship of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell (8217) 1,000.00

- 3. American Medical Association
 Education and Research Foundation
 Dr. F. J. L. Blasingame
 Executive Vice President
 535 North Dearborn Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60610
 For "Smoking and Cough" under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Loudon for the period of November 1, 1965 through October 31, 1966 (8230) 74,629.00

- 4. Ames Company, Inc.
 Dr. Richard H. Spitz
 Medical Director
 Elkhart, Indiana
 For "Prediabetes Project" under the direction of Dr. Roger Unger for the period of October 1, 1965 through September 30, 1966 (8226) 3,500.00

- 5. Children's Medical Center
 Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator
 Maple and Welborn
 Dallas, Texas 75219
 For "Children's Medical Center - Pediatric Vector Cardiography" under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald for the period of October 1, 1965 through July 31, 1966 (8451) 8,374.00

- 6. Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research
 Mr. Dan Parker, President
 33 W. 56th Street
 New York, New York 10019
 For "Studies of Feedback Control in Normal and Malignant Tissues" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period of September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966 Grant No. DRG 747B (8765) 21,200.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

- 7. The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
Mr. Ralph W. Burger, President
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
For "Studies in Diarrheal Diseases" under
the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson for
the period of November 1, 1965 through
October 31, 1968 (8475) \$122,011.00

- 8. Texas Heart Association
Dr. Robert D. Leachman
Chairman, Research Committee
P. O. Box 25041
Houston, Texas 77005
For "Hemorrhagic Shock by Blood and Ringer's
Lactate Solution Versus Blood Alone" under
the direction of Dr. Robert N. McClelland
for the period of July 1, 1965 through
June 30, 1966 (8684) 2,000.00

- 9. U. S. Vitamin & Pharmaceutical Corporation
Dr. Franklin F. Teller
Assistant Director
Department of Clinical Research
800 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017
For "Dynamics of Splanchnic Circulation
in Animal and Man" under the direction
of Dr. Fouad A. Bashour (8361) 2,400.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-1966 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1965-1966:

Radiation Safety Program

- 1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,900 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Radiation Safety Program Film Badge Service. (RBC No. 71)

- 2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,400 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Radiation Safety Program Maintenance and Equipment. (RBC No. 72)

Office of Grants and Sponsored Research

- 3. Increase the annual salary rate of Annie Lea Shuster, effective October 1, 1965, to \$5,784 payable from the Office of Grants and Sponsored Research budget. Mrs. Shuster is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$5,268 payable from the Office of Grants and Sponsored Research budget. (RBC No. 76)

Anatomy

- 4. Change the source of salary of William E. Romans, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, effective October 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$3,666 from the Anatomy budget and \$7,334 from the Bio-Engineering Laboratory budget. Mr. Romans is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Bio-Engineering Laboratory budget. (RBC No. 70)

Internal Medicine

- 5. Appoint Kjell Hellstrom, M.D., Fellow, effective November 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$2,500 payable from the Damon Runyon Grant and also to receive a direct fellowship from United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$7,000. (RBC No. 73)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-1966 BUDGET. - continuedPathology

6. Appoint Carlton W. Hearn, Jr., Engineering ⁷⁴⁴⁰ Technician II, effective September 20, 1965, at an annual salary rate of ~~\$7,400~~ payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant (RBC No. 59)

Pediatrics

7. Change the status of Alice Causey McFarlen, M.S.S.W., Instructor in Pediatrics, effective October 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the National Foundation Birth Defects grant. Mrs. McFarlen is presently budgeted in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation as an Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration grant VRA-394-T-65. (RBC No. 67)

8. Appoint Raul Gamboa, Scientific Research Specialist, effective October 1, 1965 through July 31, 1966 at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from the Children's Medical Center Pediatric Vector Cardiography Fund grant. (RBC No. 74)

Physiology

9. Appoint Jose' Antunes' Rodrigues, M.D., Research Associate, (Approx. 1/5 time), effective October 1, 1965 through January 31, 1966 at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 1 SOL FR-5426-04. (RBC No. 79)

Psychiatry

10. Change the status of Robert L. Leon, M.D., to Professor, effective November 1, 1965, with no change in salary. Dr. Leon is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,250 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$5,250 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-6528. (RBC No. 81)

11. Change the status of David S. Fuller, M.D., to Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1965, with no change in salary. Dr. Fuller is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,750 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 82)

12. Change the status of Jack E. Ponder, M.D., to Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1965, with no change in salary. Dr. Ponder is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-7296. (RBC No. 83)

13. Appoint JoAnne Kimberlin, M.S.S.W., Instructor, effective October 1, 1965 at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$4,500 from the Hogg Foundation grant and \$4,500 from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 69)

14. Amend the appointment of Richard F. Bohannon, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Bohannon was originally appointed, effective September 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 31) (RBC No. 62)

15. Amend the appointment of Joseph B. Kiel, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Kiel was originally appointed, effective September 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 36) (RBC No. 65)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1965-1966 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

16. Amend the appointment of Gilberto Maldonado, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Maldonado, was originally appointed, effective September 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 37) (RBC NO. 64)

17. Amend the appointment of Ricardo Rocha, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$9,250 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Rocha was originally appointed, effective September 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 38) (RBC No. 61)

18. Amend the appointment of William Sweet, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1965, to an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Sweet was originally appointed, effective September 1, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 35) (RBC No. 63)

Radiology

19. Appoint Fred Jenner Hodges, M.D., Visiting Professor, effective January 1, 1966 through April 30, 1966, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from the Radiology budget. (RBC No. 80)

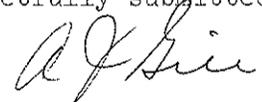
20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries to Radiology - Non-Teaching Salaries to cover the stipends of two additional Radiology Fellows. (RBC No. 68)

Reappropriation

21. Reappropriate the following from the Fiscal Year 1964-1965 to the Fiscal Year 1965-1966: (RBC No. 84)

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
2026	Film Badge Service - Maintenance and Equipment	\$ 250.91
2035	Faculty Seminar	647.00
2075	Telephone Service - Maintenance and Equipment	6,247.36
2198	Internal Medicine - Pyelonephritis Studies	185.21
2374	Surgery - Pump Oxygenator	23.04
2410	Organized Research	11,578.86
2653	Physical Plant - Utilities Maintenance and Equipment	<u>3,933.10</u>
	GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 22,865.48</u>

Respectfully submitted



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

October 28, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 23-24, 1965:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 7 R01 CA08704-01 CB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds in the amount of \$99,132.00 for research on "Cellular and Developmental Biology" for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Weiss.

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1965-66

1. Appointment. Dr. A. C. Taylor, Professor (1/20 Time), at \$1,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. Funds for this appointment are from National Cancer Institute Grant No. 7 R01 CA 08704-01. (RBC 1)
2. Transfer of Funds. Reduce the Unallocated account by \$1,487.00 to a total of \$3,991.00. The Unappropriated Balance at August 31, 1965, was \$513.00 rather than \$2,000.00 as previously estimated. (RBC 2)
3. Transfer of Funds. Transfer balance of \$3,991.00 in the Unallocated account to an appropriation for payment of Education and Instruction expenses. (RBC 3)

Resepctfully submitted,

for 
Paul A. Weiss,
Dean

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
Houston, Texas

October 28, 1965

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 23 and 24, 1965:

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED: The following agreement has been executed on behalf of the Division of Continuing Education, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston by the Dean. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

✓ 1. Renewal of Agreement with Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, which provides the Division of Continuing Education, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston will prepare and distribute a publication entitled "WHAT GOES ON... in Texas Medicine and Dentistry" to physicians and dentists in the State of Texas. The renewal is for one year, effective September 17, 1965, and is based on the same terms and conditions of the original agreement, which provides the Division of Continuing Education will be reimbursed for actual costs plus fifteen per cent overhead. Acknowledgment should be directed to Mr. Austin J. Daly, Advertising Manager, Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. STT-298-66 (CH), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Community Health Services (Mr. Raymond F. Dixon, Acting Chief, Training Resources) provides \$4,291.00, for the period May 14, 1966 to May 17, 1966, for a short-term training course entitled "The Small Group: Its Role in Decision-Making in Public Health," under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

✓ 2. Grant No. RD-1360-M-64, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, approves an eight months extension of the expiration date, without additional funds, on a project entitled "Rehabilitative Surgery and Hearing Loss--Production of Colored Teaching Films," making the new dates June 1, 1964 through June 30, 1966.

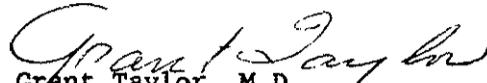
GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following grant and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
✓ 1. Ethicon Inc., Research Division, Somerville, New Jersey Robert C. Page, M.D. Associate Medical Director	For support of expenses in connection with the "Physiological Adhesive Symposium"	\$8,072.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 BUDGET:

1. Transfer of Funds: From the Maintenance and Operation account the sum of \$800.00 to the Classified Personnel account, to provide funds for part of the salary of an Accounting Clerk I transferred from the Division of Graduate Studies. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M.D.
Dean